

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 6:41 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 2
Estimated Injuries: 12
Evacuations:

Summary: Starting today September 3, 2020, The Kenosha County E.O.C. hours for the current civil unrest emergency will be operating at a Level 2/Partial activation from 7:00 am to 12:00 am and from 12:00 am to 7:00 am Level 4/Virtual activation. Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle. There were no significant incidents to report from the last duty cycle. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:32:48 on 09/03/2020

There were no significant overnight incidents to report. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be transitioned to Level 4 EOC Activation hours at 0000 hours until 0700 hours (Virtually Monitoring). If a critical situation arises, the EM Director or Deputy Director shall respond to EOC. EM Director shall assume EOC duties at 0700 hours.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:02:16 on 09/03/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0000. There were no significant incidents to report from the last duty cycle. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:17:45 on 09/02/2020

As of September 2, 2020, at 1830 hours, today's events were low key. Community leaders met with local, state, and federal elected officials. No civil unrest incidents took place. The majority of today's planning dealt with restructuring assets and preparing for VP Biden's scheduled visit to Kenosha. The Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management shall adjust the Level 2 EOC hours of operation to 0700 to 0000 hours, and transition to Level 4 EOC Activation hours at 0000 hours until 0700 hours (Virtually Monitoring). If a critical situation arises, the EM Director or Deputy Director shall respond to EOC. Deputy EM Director Sergeant Christopher Hannah shall assume EOC duties at 1900 hours.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:11:28 on 09/02/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. There were no significant incidents to report from the last duty cycle. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:39:29 on 09/01/2020

On September 1, 2020, at 0645 hours, Lt. H. Staples, EM Director, relieved Sgt. C. Hannah, Deputy EM Director, for the next EOC Duty Cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. There were no significant overnight incidents to report. Preparations for

today's Presidential visit are being finalized. Today's KSDEM EOC contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:24:53 on 09/01/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:20:57 on 08/31/2020

On August 31, 2020, 0700 hours, Kenosha County EM Director, Lt. Horace Staples has the relieved Deputy EM Director,
Sergeant Chris Hannah for the next Kenosha EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 08:36:47 on 08/31/2020

As of 0600 hours August 31st, the Civic Center Campus remains unoccupied, and no events happened overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:06:54 on 08/31/2020

As of 2028 hours August 30th, A few citizens were contacted by field force units at Civic Center Park, and warned for
curfew violations. These people dispersed without any issues. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:28:24 on 08/30/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:02 on 08/30/2020

Data is from 1700 hrs on 08/23/2020 through 1230 hrs on 08/30/2020;

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 69 Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and
additional charges: 34 Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 32
Inmates processed on other charges: 40

Total: 175

Out of the 175 processed during this time frame, 102 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County,
Wisconsin.

Media Release from Kenosha County: Kenosha County has again declared a state of Emergency Curfew for Monday,
August 31st, and Tuesday, September 1st, from 7 PM to 7 AM East of I-94. The public needs to be off the streets for
their safety. The curfew shall be enforced.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 16:02:31 on 08/30/2020

On August 30, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours.
Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 09:10:01 on 08/30/2020

As of 2300 hours on August 29th the people present in Civic Center park have dispersed and no activity in the Civic
Center Area is taking place. The E.O.C. will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:00:18 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at approximately 1545 hours, the Blake Family Peaceful Demonstration started in the 1300 block of
52nd Street. They turned south on Sheridan road and went around Civic Park (in front of the courthouse and went back

onto Sheridan). The group headed to the open grass area on the southeast corner of 52nd Street and Sheridan Road, west of the Municipal Building. This group was approximately 1600 people, and dispersed without any injuries or conflict.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:05:04 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th at 1950 people continue to occupy Civic Center Park and the E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:02:31 on 08/29/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:41:17 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th, 2020, Kenosha County has issued a media release regarding Food Donations:

Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 17:50:46 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:26:25 on 08/29/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:27:43 on 08/29/2020

As of 2252 on August 28th, No activity of concern is noted in the Civic Center grounds or the surrounding area. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:52:20 on 08/28/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:31:54 on 08/28/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:20:28 on 08/28/2020

On 0119 August 28th, The group of twenty people were confronted by field force units, and the group cleared from the area. No active groups of people are in the Civic Center park area.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:19:23 on 08/28/2020

At approximately 2340 August 27th, A group of twenty people gathered on the north fence of the Public Safety Building. Law enforcement moved towards this group and the group was ordered to disperse. The group marched towards Civic Center park and continue to occupy the park. We are monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:50:09 on 08/27/2020

As of 2327 hours August 27th, The people that had congregated near Civic Center Park earlier have dissipated without any issues. We will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:27:07 on 08/27/2020

At 1900 Hrs August 27th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:06:45 on 08/27/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 27th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 05:00:34 on 08/27/2020

The remaining people have left the Civic Center Park as we continue to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:46:35 on 08/27/2020

The group of people marching through the area has dissipated and very few people remain in the Civic Center area near the county courthouse. We are continuing to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:32:18 on 08/27/2020

As of 0016 August 27th, A group of people continue to march through the streets of Kenosha they are currently westbound on 60th Street near 16th Avenue. There are approximately twelve to fifteen cars following this group as they continue to march. No reports of property damage at this time.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:16:16 on 08/27/2020

At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.

SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 62ac9257-54fd-4dfe-8ed1-ea510f787528/994/26

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 6:37 PM
To: chief
Cc: David Wright
Subject: Fwd: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

Sergeant Wright,

Here is Chief Niederer's email. Is there a representative from Fire assigned to the JIC? If not we can surely add someone.

V/r

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ
Director of Emergency Management

From: Carson Wilkinson <CWilkinson@somers.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 17:06
To: Horace Staples
Cc: chief
Subject: RE: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

Chief Niederer should be able to help. I know many were involved.

Chief Carson Wilkinson



Somers Fire & Rescue
P.O. Box 197
Somers, WI
262-859-2277
Cell 262-620-0637
cwilkinson@somers.org

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Thursday, September 03, 2020 3:19 PM
To: Carson Wilkinson <CWilkinson@somers.org>
Subject: Re: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

Hi Chief,

I did relay your request to our PIO. He will reach out and get the number of fire departments participated in the event. Should he contact the Kenosha County Fire Chiefs and Captains Association?

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of
Emergency Management's iPhone

On Sep 3, 2020, at 12:40, Carson Wilkinson <cwilkinson@somers.org> wrote:

It would be nice to include fire agencies involved.

Chief Carson Wilkinson



Somers Fire & Rescue
P.O. Box 197
Somers, WI
262-859-2277
Cell 262-620-0637
cwilkinson@somers.org

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Thursday, September 03, 2020 12:19 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest
<KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Subject: FW: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

Media Release

From: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 11:46 AM
To: .DL KSDPIO <KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

MEDIA RELEASE

DATE: September 3rd, 2020
EVENT: Statistics and Thank You
LOCATION: County of Kenosha
RELEASED BY: Sgt. David Wright - Public Information Officer

As of today September 3rd, 2020 Kenosha County has gone 8 days and nights with relatively peaceful activity. A situational update for the civil unrest includes the following statistics from August 23rd through September 3rd.

- Total calls for service = 31,204

- 911 calls = 3,465
- Total arrests = 252
- Arrests for individuals that do not live in Kenosha County = 132
- Kenosha County Property Damage = \$385,000
- Kenosha City Property Damage = \$1.95M
- Total law enforcement agencies = 40+
- Total National Guard = 1500+
- ATF Fires of Interest = 23+
- ATF persons of interest who could advance the arson investigations of several Kenosha businesses and vehicles that were set ablaze between Sunday, August 23 and Tuesday, August 25 – seven

We want to honor the peaceful protests and assemblies but at the same time protect the safety and security of our community. We thank the citizens of Kenosha County for their assistance in keeping Kenosha strong and safe.

###

Sgt. David Wright #216
Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)

David Wright

From: Marc Levin
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 5:49 PM
To: Horace Staples; Bill Beth
Subject: Re: Emergency Supplies

We will forward that info

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:27:20 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Emergency Supplies

CDL and Captain Beth,

Please see the email inquiry regarding the fence.

Horace

From: Matt Fleming <Matt.Fleming@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 10:06 AM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Bill Kurer <Bill.Kurer@co.washington.wi.us>
Subject: RE: Emergency Supplies

Hello Lt. Staples,

Could you give some feedback and information on how to contact the company that provided the fence for the Courthouse to Bill Kurer at Washington County? It is my understanding that we are satisfied with the performance of this fence, but please confirm.

Regards,

Matthew Fleming
Director, Division of Purchasing Services



County of Kenosha
1010 – 56th Street
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140
Telephone: 262-653-2527

From: Bill Kurer [<mailto:Bill.Kurer@co.washington.wi.us>]
Sent: Thursday, September 03, 2020 9:52 AM

To: Matt Fleming <Matt.Fleming@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: Emergency Supplies

Hi Matt,

I hope things are feeling a little more settled by you these days. From the news, it sounds like the protests have simmered down more now and I'm sure it helped with the troops coming to town and other resources there as well.

We've been discussing how to prepare for civil unrest if it happened in our community as well. I'm told I should start looking into fencing for starters so if you have any information on how you sourced this that you could share with me, I'd appreciate that. I presume you are renting the fencing but from some of the news clips I've seen, fencing didn't always seem to be that secure either. So if you have recommendations on types of fencing or specs to share, that would be helpful as well.

Thanks Matt and with everything going on, I sure hope we all can return to some sense of normalcy soon!

Hang in there!



BILL KURER

Purchasing Manager

E: bill.kurer@co.washington.wi.us

O: (262) 335-4847

F: (262) 335-6847

Herbert J. Tennes Government Center

432 E. Washington St.

West Bend, WI 53095-7986



[@WashcoWisconsin](#)

DISCOVER. CONNECT. PROSPER

The information in this email, and any attachments, may contain confidential information. Use and further disclosure must be consistent with applicable laws. However, if you believe you've received this email in error, delete it immediately and do not use, disclose or store the information it contains.

Notice the change of domain name from co.washington.wi.us to washcowisconsin.gov We are changing our domain name to washcowisconsin.gov, please update your records to reflect this change. For the time being, access to the old domain name will remain seamless.

David Wright

From: John Wilke <john.wilke@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 5:21 PM
To: Dan Ruth
Subject: RE: FW: Kenosha County Emergency Declaration

Ok, gotcha LT. I wonder if they just forgot to send it to the supervisors group.
V/r
John

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

----- Original message -----

From: Dan Ruth <Dan.Ruth@kenoshacounty.org>
Date: 9/3/20 16:37 (GMT-06:00)
To: Daniel Bella <Daniel.Bella@kenoshacounty.org>, Troy Barnett <Troy.Barnett@kenoshacounty.org>, Mitch Swanson <Mitch.Swanson@kenoshacounty.org>, Pat Istvanek <Pat.Istvanek@kenoshacounty.org>, Timothy Hackbarth <Timothy.Hackbarth@kenoshacounty.org>, Jon Hasselbrink <Jon.Hasselbrink@kenoshacounty.org>, Jason Sielski <Jason.Sielski@kenoshacounty.org>, Kris Schwartz <Kris.Schwartz@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: John Wilke <John.Wilke@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Kenosha County Emergency Declaration

Gentlemen,

This is the Declaration I was referring to.

Respectfully,

Lieutenant Daniel J. Ruth #195

Kenosha County Sheriff's Department

Detective Bureau

Office 262.605.5135

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 2:56 AM
To: CountyBoard <CountyBoard@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest <KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>; Michael Sheen, FBI <msheen@fbi.gov>
Subject: RE: Kenosha County Emergency Declaration

Dear Leaders,

Please see the emergency declaration from Sheriff's David G. Beth. The DMA has been requested and submitted to WEM/DMA.

V/r

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director

Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management

1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)

Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742

Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 2:30 AM
To: CountyBoard <CountyBoard@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest <KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>;

Michael Sheen, FBI <msheen@fbi.gov>
Subject: RE: Kenosha County Emergency Declaration

Dear Supervisors,

Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

v/r,

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director

Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management

1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)

Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742

Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

David Wright

From: Joe Potente
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:53 PM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: Re: needing connection for uptown pantry

Will do right now.

Thanks,
Joe

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Date: Thursday, September 3, 2020 at 4:52 PM
To: Joe Potente <Joe.Potente@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: needing connection for uptown pantry

Joe,

I spoke to Jim a few moments ago. Please give him a call regarding Jen's email.

Vr

Horace

From: Jen Freiheit <Jen.Freiheit@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 12:49 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: needing connection for uptown pantry

I just received a call last night from the City of Milwaukee Health Department's Office of Violence Prevention (OVP) who has often placed black crisis counselors on scene for other unrest that has happened in Milwaukee. They offered to come down to Kenosha and are planning an event for this Saturday alongside Journey Church and some other local counselors with whom they have relationships. They set up a tent for people who just want to come and talk to trained counselors. They most recently offered services at the Miller Brewing employee shooting.

Sounds like they have been in touch with Journey Church and some counseling service in uptown (I forget the name but it is people they already knew/have a connection with). OVP has a 414Life program (<https://city.milwaukee.gov/414Life>) where after disasters that affect black communities, they come in for a day, set up tents and bouncy houses, grill food and pass out food, water, deodorant, toothpaste...all of the things the Uptown Pantry used to be a resource for. They make it a lighter fun event for community building and are seeking to do it in the Uptown Pantry parking lot. Music is involved. They bring black clinicians and counselors in case anyone wants to talk (and apparently this could happen in this doctors office on that street). They also bring therapy support dogs for kids to pet. They would love to invite others to have tables there such as the health department or WIC etc to share what services we offer. The more tables the better.

They are seeking permission from our EOC/city/county and the Uptown Pantry owner (who they heard was okay with it but have not heard from that person themselves). They would like permission for music and bouncy house. They are asking Journey Church for tables and grills to help in setting up. They are also asking for help in spreading flyers on

Friday around the uptown neighborhood. They were asking for health dept help since they knew we blanketed that neighborhood with covid testing site flyers. They do this all for free (they receive many large grants to do just this after events and they have a pretty smooth process that they have used many times in Milwaukee after police shootings and other such as the Miller shooting.)

They are planning on moving forward but obviously want city/county buy in. Thoughts? And might you have a connection to the owner of the Uptown Pantry?

Thanks!

David Wright

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:35 PM
To: Justin Miller; Marc Levin
Subject: RE: Vacations and Casuals
Attachments: 08-24-2020 Declaration of Emergency.pdf

10-22 below it was located..... they are calmed down

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:32 PM
To: Justin Miller <Justin.Miller@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Vacations and Casuals

There is some KCDSA concern that they cannot find the original "official" emergency declaration. I told them that we in fact are under emergency orders, but I cannot find a memo or e-mail either. Do you guys have the original message so I can smooth feathers?
H

From: Justin Miller <Justin.Miller@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 11:24 AM
To: Sheriff Patrol Supv <SheriffPatrolSupv@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Vacations and Casuals

All,

Here is the clarification for vacations and casuals through the holiday weekend. If someone has pre-scheduled vacation or casuals they can and should be honored. There is a declaration of emergency by the Sheriff still in place so no new vacations or casuals should be approved unless it is an emergent need. Those emergency casuals should be approved by Captain Hallisy or myself.

Please let me know if you have questions.

Respectfully,

Captain Justin A. Miller
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
Office (262) 605-5181
Fax (262) 605-5407
Email: Justin.Miller@kenoshacounty.org



“Perpetual Optimism is a Force Multiplier.”

— Colin Powell



COUNTY OF KENOSHA

OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

David G. Beth
Sheriff

1000 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5100
Fax: (262) 605-5130

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY IN KENOSHA COUNTY

BE IT KNOWN TO ALL PERSONS, THAT ON THIS DAY, AUGUST 24TH, 2020 PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY VESTED IN MY OFFICE UNDER CHAPTER 323 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES AND SECTION 5.03 OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE OF KENOSHA COUNTY.

IT IS HEREBY DECLARED A STATE OF EMERGENCY EXISTS IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF KENOSHA, FOR THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIC REASON(S):

THE CITY AND COUNTY OF KENOSHA ARE EXPERIENCING RIOTING, LOOTING, DAMAGE TO COUNTY AND CITY PROPERTY AND CIVIL UNREST.

IN THE PAST 24 HOURS ALONE, THERE HAVE BEEN NUMEROUS INSTANCES OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY RESULTING IN INJURIES TO FIRST RESPONDERS, SIGNIFICANT PROPERTY DAMAGE, AND CONTINUED ESCALATION OF VIOLENT EVENTS.

SPECIFIC INCIDENTS INCLUDE UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES DECLARED IN THE CITY OF KENOSHA AND EXTENSIVE PROPERTY DAMAGE IN THE CITY OF KENOSHA INCLUDING THE BURNING OF OUR COUNTY COURTHOUSE, VEHICLE FIRES, VANDALISM, LOOTING, AND THE DAMAGE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES.

THE CITY AND COUNTY OF KENOSHA HAVE A COMPELLING INTEREST TO MAINTAIN PEACE AND ORDER IN THE FACE OF ESCALATING TENSION. THE EFFECTS OF THIS CIVIL UNREST CONSTITUTE AN EMERGENCY WHEREIN HUMAN LIVES AND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROPERTY ARE AT VERY HIGH RISK.

I FIND THAT THE POTENTIAL FOR DISASTER EXISTS, WHICH REQUIRES EXTRAORDINARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE HEALTH AND WELL BEING OF THE PEOPLE. DECLARING A STATE OF EMERGENCY WILL FACILITATE AND EXPEDITE THE USE OF RESOURCES TO PROTECT PERSONS

DATED THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2020.

DAVID G. BETH
SHERIFF – KENOSHA COUNTY

David Wright

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:34 PM
To: Bill.Kurer@co.washington.wi.us
Cc: Horace Staples; Marc Levin; Matt Fleming
Subject: RE: Emergency Supplies

Bill,
We have been very happy with the fence. It has saved us a ton of manpower. It is not impossible to breach, so there does need to be some patrolling of the fence, but so much less labor intensive than without a fence and of course less dangerous to our staff and less likelihood of damage to our buildings.

The contact information I have is:
Premier Global
"Scott" is the head honcho, but I have a phone number for
Juan Serna
[REDACTED]



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Detentions Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
1000 55th St. Kenosha, WI 53140
Phone: 262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:27 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Emergency Supplies

CDL and Captain Beth,

Please see the email inquiry regarding the fence.

Horace

From: Matt Fleming <Matt.Fleming@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 10:06 AM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Bill Kurer <Bill.Kurer@co.washington.wi.us>
Subject: RE: Emergency Supplies

Hello Lt. Staples,

Could you give some feedback and information on how to contact the company that provided the fence for the Courthouse to Bill Kurer at Washington County? It is my understanding that we are satisfied with the performance of this fence, but please confirm.

Regards,

Matthew Fleming
Director, Division of Purchasing Services



County of Kenosha
1010 – 56th Street
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140
Telephone: 262-653-2527

From: Bill Kurer [<mailto:Bill.Kurer@co.washington.wi.us>]
Sent: Thursday, September 03, 2020 9:52 AM
To: Matt Fleming <Matt.Fleming@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Emergency Supplies

Hi Matt,

I hope things are feeling a little more settled by you these days. From the news, it sounds like the protests have simmered down more now and I'm sure it helped with the troops coming to town and other resources there as well.

We've been discussing how to prepare for civil unrest if it happened in our community as well. I'm told I should start looking into fencing for starters so if you have any information on how you sourced this that you could share with me, I'd appreciate that. I presume you are renting the fencing but from some of the news clips I've seen, fencing didn't always seem to be that secure either. So if you have recommendations on types of fencing or specs to share, that would be helpful as well.

Thanks Matt and with everything going on, I sure hope we all can return to some sense of normalcy soon!

Hang in there!



WASHINGTON
COUNTY 1835
WISCONSIN

BILL KURER
Purchasing Manager

E: bill.kurer@co.washington.wi.us
O: (262) 335-4847
F: (262) 335-6847

Herbert J. Tennes Government Center
432 E. Washington St.

West Bend, WI 53095-7986

 [@WashcoWisco](#)

DISCOVER. CONNECT. PROSPER

The information in this email, and any attachments, may contain confidential information. Use and further disclosure must be consistent with applicable laws. However, if you believe you've received this email in error, delete it immediately and do not use, disclose or store the information it contains.

Notice the change of domain name from co.washington.wi.us to washcowisco.gov We are changing our domain name to washcowisco.gov, please update your records to reflect this change. For the time being, access to the old domain name will remain seamless.

David Wright

From: Ryan Markowski
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:17 PM
To: Bill Beth; Bryan Easter
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Bryan,

No batteries were issued.

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:10 PM
To: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Ryan Markowski <Ryan.Markowski@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

I do not know.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Bryan Easter
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 9:09 AM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Ryan Markowski <Ryan.Markowski@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Were batteries ever issued to crowd control? I just want to get the team what is needed and not sure if anyone did this while I was gone.

B

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:11 PM
To: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Sounds good. Thank you



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Bryan Easter
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:09 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Since Menards has some in stock I will head over there today and get some for the guys so we have some on hand immediately.

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 12:49 PM
To: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: requests for Crowd Control

Scroll down to red. Some research has been done.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Ryan Markowski
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 9:26 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Keith Fonk <Keith.Fonk@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Capt,

Thank you so much for your help with these. The earplugs is also for projection when unrest throws explosives towards the line as well. If possible could we get the ear plugs for Crowd Control on Tuesday. We will have a very large force available for that day.

I will work with Keith and check Lt. Urquhart on the 12 gauge.

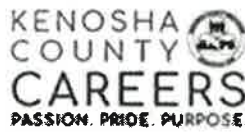
V/R

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 8:44 PM
To: Ryan Markowski <Ryan.Markowski@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: requests for Crowd Control

Take a look at the email below.

Obviously, it has been a couple of days. Can you update me on what we need. Is the foam ear protection just for the LRAD or do we need them anyway?

Thank you,



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450

[Click Link Above](#)

From: Christopher Hannah
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:06 AM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Capt Beth, Please see my below responses in red and attachments reference your request for information regarding this request.

Model number: LRAD 100X – Capt. Beth has contacted a vendor.

We will need additional 12 gauge super sock less lethal munitions to reinforce/supplement what other agencies with that capability have deployed. – Numerous online vendors have these in stock at various price points. Are there vendors that Lt. Urquhart has been in contact with and we already have an existing account that may have them in stock?

We are also requesting ear protection of the foam type that is inserted into ears. We would need a large supply to supply all members. – I checked local stock on hand at Menards and Lowes. See below for immediate resources that can be purchased tomorrow. I think we could also order from Amazon after we purchase an initial shipment.

Menards	Kenosha	Racine	Anticoh
3M 200 Pairs	\$29.99 Qty. 3	Qty. 3	Qty. 4
3M 80 Pairs	\$12.99 Qty. 4	Qty. 4	Qty. 7

Lowes	Kenosha
100 Pairs	\$19.98 Qty. 10

Amazon- Howard Leight 200 Pairs Model LL-1 \$23.11 with Prime Shipping

We will need a supply of batteries ranging from AAA to D cell batteries as well as the lithium C123 batteries available for teams. – KSD has some batteries on hand immediately I have inventoried the following stock that is stored in Sgt. Easters Supply Closet and Equipment Closet.

- D's – 60
- C's – See Photo
- AA's- See Photo
- AAA's-See Photo
- 9-Volt's – 25
- CR123 - 17

We will need some personal fire extinguishers (Cold fire) to issue to the teams As well. – See attached PDF for vendor contacts.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490
F: (262) 605-7905
christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff
1000 55th Street. Kenosha, WI 53140



From: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 12:19 AM
To: Ryan Markowski <Ryan.Markowski@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Keith Fonk <Keith.Fonk@kenoshacounty.org>; Chase Forster <Chase.Forster@kenoshacounty.org>; Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Do you know the vendor for the less lethal? Is it Streicher's.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Ryan Markowski

Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 11:33 PM

To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Keith Fonk <Keith.Fonk@kenoshacounty.org>; Chase Forster <Chase.Forster@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: requests for Crowd Control

Sirs,

We know that there is a request for a Long range acoustical Device (LRAD) made by TRT today. Could we add two hand held portable LRAD units to that request or separate requests. This would facilitate the ability for a Crowd Control Unit at the Court House to issue dispersal orders and noise disorientation.

Model number: LRAD 100X

We will need additional 12 gauge super sock less lethal munitions to reinforce / supplement what other agencies with that capability have deployed.

We are also requesting ear projection the foam type that is inserted into ears. We would be in need a large supply to supply all members.

We will need a supply of batteries ranging from AAA to D cell batteries as well as the lithium C123 batteries available for teams.

We will need some personal fire extinguishers (Cold fire) to issue to the teams As well.

Sgt. Ryan Markowski
3rd Shift Patrol
Kenosha Sheriff Department
1000 55th Street
Phone 262-605-5077
Fax 262-605-5194



David Wright

From: Rich Schroeder <rschroeder@kenosha.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 4:09 PM
To: Christopher Hannah
Subject: damaged buildings

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Hi Christoper

The following is a list of buildings that will need to be razed as a result of the "civil unrest"---note the last one was damaged the previous week. Let me know if you have any questions

1. 6224 22nd Avenue (Danish Brotherhood)
2. 2204 Roosevelt Road (Rode's Camera + apartments above)
3. 2208 Roosevelt Road (Cellular King + apartments above)
4. 6124 22nd Avenue (H&R Block)
5. 1212 60th Street (Corrections Office)
6. 1101 60th Street (B and L Furniture)
7. 6217 22nd Avenue (Multi-tenant from fire of previous week)

Rich Schroeder

Acting Director
City Development
625 52nd Street - Room #308
Kenosha, WI 53140
rschroeder@kenosha.org
262 653-4034



David Wright

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 3:35 PM
To: Horace Staples; Bill Beth; Christopher Hannah
Subject: RE: Kenosha LE Mutual Aid Request... for "Standby" assistance

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

For today...

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 2:45 PM
To: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Kenosha LE Mutual Aid Request... for "Standby" assistance

FYI

Horace

From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 2:36 PM
To: andrewsm@ci.green-bay.wi.us; Anna Ruzinski (ARuzinski@menomonee-falls.org) <ARuzinski@menomonee-falls.org>; Brad Olsen <brado@ci.ocontofalls.wi.us>; Knepper, Brian C - DNR <Brian.Knepper@wisconsin.gov>; Burrell, Anthony - DOT <Anthony.Burrell@dot.wi.gov>; Carnahan, Timothy - DOT <Timothy.Carnahan@dot.wi.gov>; Craig Yehlik (cyeulik@newrichmondwi.gov) <cyeulik@newrichmondwi.gov>; David Beth <David.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Douglas Co. Sheriff - DMA <dalbect@ci.superior.wi.us>; Jackson Co. Sheriff - DMA <duane.waldera@co.jackson.wi.us>; Fish, David - DOT <David.Fish@dot.wi.gov>; Oneida Co. Sheriff - DMA <ghartman@co.oneida.wi.us>; La Crosse Co. Sheriff - DMA <jwolf@lacrossecounty.org>; Pepin Co. Sheriff - DMA <jwener@co.pepin.wi.us>; Kevin G. Julien (ke219@ruskcountywi.us) <ke219@ruskcountywi.us>; Krueger, Casey R - DNR <Casey.Krueger@wisconsin.gov>; Nicholson, Mark <mnicholson@tomahpolice.com>; Schulteis, Martin - Village of Richfield <martin.schulteis@co.washington.wi.us>; Kewaunee Co. Sheriff - DMA <joskim@kewauneeco.org>; Langlade Co. Sheriff - DMA <mwesten@co.langlade.wi.us>; Grant Co. Sheriff - DMA <ndreckman@co.grant.wi.gov>; O'Keefe, Brian R - DOJ <okeefebr@doj.state.wi.us>; Bayfield Co. Sheriff - DMA <psusienka@bayfieldcounty.org>; Green Lake Co. Sheriff - DMA <mpodoll@co.green-lake.wi.us>; Sauk Co. Sheriff - DMA <rmeister@co.sauk.wi.us>; Sasse, Michael C - DOJ <sassemc@doj.state.wi.us>; Scott Knudson (scott.knudson@sccwi.gov) <scott.knudson@sccwi.gov>; Waupun PD <scott@waupunpd.org>
Cc: Williams, Darrell - DMA <darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov>; Engle, Greg - DMA <Greg.Engle@wisconsin.gov>; Cooke, Paul - DMA <Paul.Cooke@wisconsin.gov>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; ben.schliesman@wisconsin.gov
Subject: RE: Kenosha LE Mutual Aid Request... for "Standby" assistance

Greetings All EPS Area Directors & Alternates,

I am resending this (below email) "Stand-By" request for Kenosha, I've only received response from and short on numbers:

- WI DNR
- Manitowoc SO

- Sheboygan SO
- Fond du Lac PD
-

I would appreciate additional response for us to help Kenosha measure their support if need be.

Thank you for your help!

D

Subject: Kenosha LE Mutual Aid Request... for "Standby" assistance

Importance: High

Kenosha Sheriff's Office Request

Good Afternoon EPS Area Directors & Alternates,

I just received a request from Kenosha Sheriff's Office asking for **the following for readiness/standby availability.**

This is for the next several days up to & through Monday September 7th.

If actual activation occurs, I'll retrieve staging and POC info for responders. This request by Kenosha Sheriff Beth is due to understanding the potential for their community civil unrest. Your patience is appreciated and as well as any assistance.

Please reach out and get some bearings and numbers **on response capabilities and POCs** to help expedite any mission deployed.

Detailed Description Requesting

- 24 officers for Traffic Control
- 36 Crowd Control Mobile Field Force-(MFF)
- Be preidentified on standby and be prepared to respond for civil unrest operations if issues reignite in Kenosha between 9/2 and 9/7.

Please advise head counts when you have any... If we have more available then needed we'll just deploy according to the time/distance available if needed.

D

Dallas S. Neville, Deputy Director


Emergency Police Services (EPS)

Wisconsin Emergency Management (WEM)

2400 Wright Street

Madison, WI 53707-7865

Cell: 608-444-0003

 In the event of an emergency, please call the WEM Duty Officer 24-hour Emergency Hotline at 1-800 943-0003 (press 2).

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this email message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information and may be legally protected from disclosure.

David Wright

From: Engle, Greg - DMA <Greg.Engle@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 3:10 PM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

There was a call today between these folks and DHS and I was on it for a few minutes. They may still work with you on some of the VOAD-related items, and don't hesitate to make a request to the SEOC if there are not resources locally

Greg

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 4:52 PM
To: Engle, Greg - DMA <Greg.Engle@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

FYI

From: Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 4:46 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; Jen Freiheit <Jen.Freiheit@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Stacey Wians <Stacey.Wians@kenoshacounty.org>; Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Thank you Horace,

This request came from the DADS Division and not the Division of Health after the state requested we do so. I will work with the state on this requests. Thank you for your time and communication.

Thank you,
Rebecca Dutter, Director
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
262-605-6646
Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 02, 2020 4:42 PM
To: Jen Freiheit <Jen.Freiheit@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Stacey Wians <Stacey.Wians@kenoshacounty.org>; Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Dr. Jen and Stacey,

This morning, I received a call from DMA/WEM, who forwarded the email from KHDS to DHS regarding funding under the Kenosha Civil Unrest event. The Kenosha County Division of Emergency Management does not have funds to support KHDS' wish list; however, the items appear to be more a VOAD (Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster).

Please let us know If there is anything the Kenosha Emergency Management can assist.

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

From: Engle, Greg - DMA <Greg.Engle@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 8:08 AM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Horace, per our conversation

Greg

From: Hernandez, Shaun V - DHS <shaun.hernandez@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 12:22 PM
To: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Bell-Ferries, Amy - DHS <Amy.BellFerries@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Anstett, Julie L - DHS <JulieL.Anstett@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Engle, Greg - DMA <Greg.Engle@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Thank you Angie – forwarding these to Greg (copied here). Greg, in follow up to our conversation on Friday, please see attached for needs lists from Kenosha County Human Services. Can you connect with Kenosha County EM on how best to take next steps?

Thanks Greg and all,
Shaun

From: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:31 AM
To: Hernandez, Shaun V - DHS <shaun.hernandez@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Bell-Ferries, Amy - DHS <Amy.BellFerries@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Anstett, Julie L - DHS <JulieL.Anstett@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Hi Shaun,

Let me know if more details are need on these items listed on these documents or if you are just going to forward them to Greg and them him work it out with the county EM. It looks like they do have very immediate needs of vouchers and system support.

One of the immediate things Becky mentioned is that their crisis phone system was in the crisis stabilization facility building that they evacuated. That building has no power so their crisis line is being manned by one cell phone and they believe people are getting a busy signal when they call the crisis line. They are not sure when the power will be returned to the building. That might be one of the things on this list that need priority. I'm not sure if we/they figure out a way to expedite the power to the building or if we could quickly fund the assistance of an agency like 211 to take their initial calls for the time the power is out. Impact 211 in this region does take the initial calls from many counties in this region so it would not be out of their scope to do this.

Thanks again for all of your assistance in moving this forward.
Take care,
Angie

From: Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Hernandez, Shaun V - DHS <shaun.hernandez@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Anstett, Julie L - DHS <JulieL.Anstett@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Bell-Ferries, Amy - DHS <Amy.BellFerries@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Good morning,

Attached you will find the start of our "wish list" requests from both our Aging/Disability side as well as our Behavioral Health side. I am sorry the format is different for both. Please let me know if you need anything additional or need more clarification. I am sure more may come up as we work to identify the community needs during this time.

Thank you again for your support, it is greatly appreciated.

Thank you,
Rebecca Dutter, Director
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
262-605-6646
Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org

From: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 12:31 PM
To: Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Hernandez, Shaun V - DHS <shaun.hernandez@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Anstett, Julie L - DHS <JulieL.Anstett@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Bell-Ferries, Amy - DHS <Amy.BellFerries@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Hi Becky,

I was able to clarify this for us.

While the county may have a Level 2 activated, as noted below, the State has a Level 3 –Civil Unrest Emergency activated which opens up some funding for different needs and services at a state-county level.

To expedite this easier, we are requesting that you send a list of the things that you would like assistance with to everyone I've copied in on this email and we will work with our contact with WEM on your requests.

Hope that makes things clearer but please let me know if you have more questions as these are unique circumstances.

Thanks and stay well,
Angie

NOTICE: This E-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information. Use and further disclosure of the information by the recipient must be consistent with applicable laws, regulations, and agreements. If you received this E-Mail in error, please notify the sender; delete the E-mail; and do not use, disclose or store the information it contains.

Angie Moran-Human Service Area Coordinator
Wisconsin Department of Health Services- Office of the Secretary
Southeastern Regional Office-West Building
141 NW Barstow, Room 126
Waukesha, WI 53188-3789
Ph: (262) 650-4454
Angela.Moran@wisconsin.gov

Area Administration



Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 7:38 AM
To: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Good morning,

Please see the response we received below when we asked if emergency Management had completed the RFA you referenced yesterday. Maybe I did not explain it correctly. I have included only the final response since it got passed from person to person and the email chain was long. Please let me know if there is something else we should be referencing.

Thank you so much for your assistance!

Thank you,
Rebecca Dutter, Director
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
262-605-6646
Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org

From: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:40 AM

To: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Good Morning Ms. Foss. The Kenosha County Sheriff's Department of Emergency Management Emergency Operations Center is currently activated at a Level 2. There is no level of civil unrest to reference from your request. I have included the below explanation of what our current operating Level 2 is defined as. We are also operating the EOC. 24 hours a day.

Level 2 Emergency (Partial EOC Activation)

A decision by Emergency Management, in conjunction with the Sheriff, Fire Chief, or other appropriate officials and/or on-scene incident commander, has been made requiring partial activation of the County's Emergency Operations Center. A decision to partially activate the EOC will be made if it is determined that the field incident command post will require additional manpower and resource support or that the media and general citizen interest in the emergency will be great enough to warrant re-direction of media and citizen requests about the incident to the EOC rather than burden the field incident commander with such activity.

The State of Wisconsin EOC is also activated at Level 1 (Below is the verbiage). This is due to a combination of both COVID-19 and the Civil Unrest.

Level 1 Event (Full Activation EOC)

Level 1 is a full activation of the State EOC with WEM, DMA, DHS (Dept. of Health Services), DNR, DOT Highways, State Patrol, DATCP, and DOC having representatives in the EOC. Other state agencies and volunteer organizations will be requested to send representatives to the EOC depending on the nature of the event and the need for additional support to local jurisdictions.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490

F: (262) 605-7905

christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff

1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140



David Wright

From: Vielmetti, Bruce <bruce.vielmetti@jrn.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 1:17 PM
To: David Wright
Subject: Re: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

Thanks again.

Bruce Vielmetti

Reporter



PART OF THE USA TODAY NETWORK

414.224.2187
bvielmetti@jrn.com
Twitter @ProofHearsay
jsonline.com

From: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 12:52 PM
To: Vielmetti, Bruce <bruce.vielmetti@jrn.com>
Subject: RE: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

152 charged with Fail to Comply with Emergency Management Order (curfew)

From: Vielmetti, Bruce <bruce.vielmetti@jrn.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 12:46 PM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

Thanks. Do you know how many people were cited for curfew violations? I think it's "failure to obey an emergency order" or something like that on the bookings.

Bruce Vielmetti

Reporter



PART OF THE USA TODAY NETWORK

414.224.2187
bvielmetti@jrn.com
Twitter @ProofHearsay
jsonline.com

From: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 12:18 PM
To: Vielmetti, Bruce <bruce.vielmetti@jrn.com>
Subject: RE: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

These numbers are arrests that are in connection with the civil unrest in all of Kenosha County. Yes all agencies not just KSD.

Sgt. David Wright #216
Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: Vielmetti, Bruce <bruce.vielmetti@jrn.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 12:03 PM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

To clarify --- those arrests are for behavior related to demonstrations, or the aftermath of demonstrations, right? And the arrests are from all agencies, not just KCSD, right?

Bruce Vielmetti
Reporter



PART OF THE USA TODAY NETWORK

414.224.2187
bvielmetti@jrn.com
Twitter @ProofHearsay
jsonline.com

From: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 11:46 AM
To: .DL KSDPIO <KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Media Release - Statistics and Thank You

MEDIA RELEASE

DATE: September 3rd, 2020

EVENT: Statistics and Thank You
LOCATION: County of Kenosha
RELEASED BY: Sgt. David Wright - Public Information Officer

As of today September 3rd, 2020 Kenosha County has gone 8 days and nights with relatively peaceful activity. A situational update for the civil unrest includes the following statistics from August 23rd through September 3rd.

- Total calls for service = 31,204
- 911 calls = 3,465
- Total arrests = 252
- Arrests for individuals that do not live in Kenosha County = 132
- Kenosha County Property Damage = \$385,000
- Kenosha City Property Damage = \$1.95M
- Total law enforcement agencies = 40+
- Total National Guard = 1500+
- ATF Fires of Interest = 23+
- ATF persons of interest who could advance the arson investigations of several Kenosha businesses and vehicles that were set ablaze between Sunday, August 23 and Tuesday, August 25 – seven

We want to honor the peaceful protests and assemblies but at the same time protect the safety and security of our community. We thank the citizens of Kenosha County for their assistance in keeping Kenosha strong and safe.

###

Sgt. David Wright #216
Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 12:54 PM
To: Marc Levin
Subject: Fwd: needing connection for uptown pantry

FYI

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director Division of Emergency Management
Kenosha Country Sheriff's Dept.

From: Jen Freiheit <Jen.Freiheit@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 12:49:18 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: needing connection for uptown pantry

I just received a call last night from the City of Milwaukee Health Department's Office of Violence Prevention (OVP) who has often placed black crisis counselors on scene for other unrest that has happened in Milwaukee. They offered to come down to Kenosha and are planning an event for this Saturday alongside Journey Church and some other local counselors with whom they have relationships. They set up a tent for people who just want to come and talk to trained counselors. They most recently offered services at the Miller Brewing employee shooting.

Sounds like they have been in touch with Journey Church and some counseling service in uptown (I forget the name but it is people they already knew/have a connection with). OVP has a 414Life program (<https://city.milwaukee.gov/414Life>) where after disasters that affect black communities, they come in for a day, set up tents and bouncy houses, grill food and pass out food, water, deodorant, toothpaste...all of the things the Uptown Pantry used to be a resource for. They make it a lighter fun event for community building and are seeking to do it in the Uptown Pantry parking lot. Music is involved. They bring black clinicians and counselors in case anyone wants to talk (and apparently this could happen in this doctors office on that street). They also bring therapy support dogs for kids to pet. They would love to invite others to have tables there such as the health department or WIC etc to share what services we offer. The more tables the better.

They are seeking permission from our EOC/city/county and the Uptown Pantry owner (who they heard was okay with it but have not heard from that person themselves). They would like permission for music and bouncy house. They are asking Journey Church for tables and grills to help in setting up. They are also asking for help in spreading flyers on Friday around the uptown neighborhood. They were asking for health dept help since they knew we blanketed that neighborhood with covid testing site flyers. They do this all for free (they receive many large grants to do just this after events and they have a pretty smooth process that they have used many times in Milwaukee after police shootings and other such as the Miller shooting.)

They are planning on moving forward but obviously want city/county buy in. Thoughts? And might you have a connection to the owner of the Uptown Pantry?

Thanks!

David Wright

From: karen metallo <karen9mikem@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 11:22 AM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: Good morning Horace

Dearest Horace,

I continue to hold you in my heart, daily thoughts and prayers with love. I have been gathering every day to pray for you and all in Law Enforcement with many people from our community. I know that you and everyone in the Sheriff department have been working extremely long hours under incredible stress and very dangerous circumstances during these days of unrest. Please know that you have the respect, deepest appreciation and support of so many. It is hard to hear our voices of deep love for all you do during these days of turmoil. You are surrounded with prayer and support! This morning at Mass Fr Carlos announced he was meeting with Mr Biden....with a group of people. He asked us if we had any questions or comments to ask Mr Biden. I said YES...(first please know I am not a fan of mr Biden) I asked Fr Carlos to ask him, "What words of encouragement do you have for our great Officers who have been working so hard to serve and protect our Community?"

Please know that I have hundreds of people praying for you and give God thanks for all that you are and do!!!!!!

Love,
Karen

David Wright

From: Matt Fleming
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 10:06 AM
To: Horace Staples
Cc: Bill Kurer
Subject: RE: Emergency Supplies

Hello Lt. Staples,

Could you give some feedback and information on how to contact the company that provided the fence for the Courthouse to Bill Kurer at Washington County? It is my understanding that we are satisfied with the performance of this fence, but please confirm.

Regards,

Matthew Fleming
Director, Division of Purchasing Services



County of Kenosha
1010 – 56th Street
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140
Telephone: 262-653-2527

From: Bill Kurer [mailto:Bill.Kurer@co.washington.wi.us]
Sent: Thursday, September 03, 2020 9:52 AM
To: Matt Fleming <Matt.Fleming@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Emergency Supplies

Hi Matt,

I hope things are feeling a little more settled by you these days. From the news, it sounds like the protests have simmered down more now and I'm sure it helped with the troops coming to town and other resources there as well.

We've been discussing how to prepare for civil unrest if it happened in our community as well. I'm told I should start looking into fencing for starters so if you have any information on how you sourced this that you could share with me, I'd appreciate that. I presume you are renting the fencing but from some of the news clips I've seen, fencing didn't always seem to be that secure either. So if you have recommendations on types of fencing or specs to share, that would be helpful as well.

Thanks Matt and with everything going on, I sure hope we all can return to some sense of normalcy soon!

Hang in there!



BILL KURER

Purchasing Manager

E: bill.kurer@co.washington.wi.us

O: (262) 335-4847

F: (262) 335-6847

Herbert J. Tennes Government Center

432 E. Washington St.

West Bend, WI 53095-7986



DISCOVER. CONNECT. PROSPER

The information in this email, and any attachments, may contain confidential information. Use and further disclosure must be consistent with applicable laws. However, if you believe you've received this email in error, delete it immediately and do not use, disclose or store the information it contains.

Notice the change of domain name from co.washington.wi.us to washcowisco.gov We are changing our domain name to washcowisco.gov, please update your records to reflect this change. For the time being, access to the old domain name will remain seamless.

David Wright

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 9:38 AM
To: Sheriff Administration;DL Sheriff Captains
Subject: FW: Did it

A note from Capt. Hamm..

From: Hamm, Thomas <trh375@kenoshapolice.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 9:24 AM
To: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Fwd: Did it

Something I sent out to my side.

Captain Thomas Hamm #375
Kenosha (WI) Police Department
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Hamm, Thomas" <trh375@kenoshapolice.com>
Date: September 1, 2020 at 5:33:13 PM CDT
To: All KPD Employees <everyone2@kenoshapolice.com>
Subject: Did it

All,

I simply want to thank everyone for their efforts for the POTUS visit. We had 160 state and local officers from multiple agencies working this event on the Wisconsin side and another 60 state and local officers working the Illinois side. To successfully plan and execute this mission under normal circumstances would be an extraordinary task. With a much shorter than normal time window to plan a visit and to do so under the unprecedented circumstances of civil unrest our department finds itself, it was a herculean task. This was accomplished because of the efforts of each and every one of you.

I think there might have been a person or two out there who said we couldn't do this visit, because it was simply too much for us to handle. We did it.

Thank you,
Hammer

Captain Thomas Hamm #375

Kenosha (WI) Police Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140-3707
262-605-5215 (office)
thamm@kenosha.org

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 9:03 AM
To: John Jansen
Cc: Greg Engle
Subject: Re: I need feedback and guidance

John,
No problem, and thank you for looking into this situation.

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ
Director of Emergency Management

From: John Jansen <John.Jansen@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 8:39:19 AM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Hi Horace,
I have no idea why this ended up back with you. We were contacted by the State and told to put together a list of requests for their funding considerations. We will be reaching out to them again and ask why they sent it back here??????? Did not mean to add on to your day.

From: Rebecca Dutter
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 4:47 PM
To: John Jansen <John.Jansen@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

UGH.....this went no where.

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 02, 2020 4:42 PM
To: Jen Freiheit <Jen.Freiheit@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Stacey Wians <Stacey.Wians@kenoshacounty.org>; Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Dr. Jen and Stacey,

This morning, I received a call from DMA/WEM, who forwarded the email from KHDS to DHS regarding funding under the Kenosha Civil Unrest event. The Kenosha County Division of Emergency Management does not have funds to support KHDS' wish list; however, the items appear to be more a VOAD (Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster).

Please let us know If there is anything the Kenosha Emergency Management can assist.

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director

Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

From: Engle, Greg - DMA <Greg.Engle@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 8:08 AM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Horace, per our conversation

Greg

From: Hernandez, Shaun V - DHS <shaun.hernandez@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 12:22 PM
To: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Bell-Ferries, Amy - DHS <Amy.BellFerries@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Anstett, Julie L - DHS <JulieL.Anstett@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Engle, Greg - DMA <Greg.Engle@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Thank you Angie – forwarding these to Greg (copied here). Greg, in follow up to our conversation on Friday, please see attached for needs lists from Kenosha County Human Services. Can you connect with Kenosha County EM on how best to take next steps?

Thanks Greg and all,
Shaun

From: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:31 AM
To: Hernandez, Shaun V - DHS <shaun.hernandez@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Bell-Ferries, Amy - DHS <Amy.BellFerries@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Anstett, Julie L - DHS <JulieL.Anstett@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Hi Shaun,

Let me know if more details are need on these items listed on these documents or if you are just going to forward them to Greg and them him work it out with the county EM. It looks like they do have very immediate needs of vouchers and system support.

One of the immediate things Becky mentioned is that their crisis phone system was in the crisis stabilization facility building that they evacuated. That building has no power so their crisis line is being manned by one cell phone and they believe people are getting a busy signal when they call the crisis line. They are not sure when the power will be returned to the building. That might be one of the things on this list that need priority. I'm not sure if we/they figure out a way to expedite the power to the building or if we could quickly fund the assistance of an agency like 211 to take their initial calls for the time the power is out. Impact 211 in this region does take the initial calls from many counties in this region so it would not be out of their scope to do this.

Thanks again for all of your assistance in moving this forward.

Take care,
Angie

From: Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Hernandez, Shaun V - DHS <shaun.hernandez@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Anstett, Julie L - DHS <JulieL.Anstett@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Bell-Ferries, Amy - DHS <Amy.BellFerries@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Good morning,

Attached you will find the start of our "wish list" requests from both our Aging/Disability side as well as our Behavioral Health side. I am sorry the format is different for both. Please let me know if you need anything additional or need more clarification. I am sure more may come up as we work to identify the community needs during this time.

Thank you again for your support, it is greatly appreciated.

Thank you,
Rebecca Dutter, Director
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
262-605-6646
Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org

From: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 12:31 PM
To: Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Hernandez, Shaun V - DHS <shaun.hernandez@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Anstett, Julie L - DHS <JulieL.Anstett@dhs.wisconsin.gov>; Bell-Ferries, Amy - DHS <Amy.BellFerries@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Hi Becky,

I was able to clarify this for us.

While the county may have a Level 2 activated, as noted below, the State has a Level 3 –Civil Unrest Emergency activated which opens up some funding for different needs and services at a state-county level.

To expedite this easier, we are requesting that you send a list of the things that you would like assistance with to everyone I've copied in on this email and we will work with our contact with WEM on your requests.

Hope that makes things clearer but please let me know if you have more questions as these are unique circumstances.

Thanks and stay well,

Angie

NOTICE: This E-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information. Use and further disclosure of the information by the recipient must be consistent with applicable laws, regulations, and agreements. If you received this E-Mail in error, please notify the sender; delete the E-mail; and do not use, disclose or store the information it contains.

Angie Moran-Human Service Area Coordinator
Wisconsin Department of Health Services- Office of the Secretary
Southeastern Regional Office-West Building
141 NW Barstow, Room 126

Waukesha, WI 53188-3789
Ph: (262) 650-4454
Angela.Moran@wisconsin.gov
Area Administration



Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Rebecca Dutter <Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 7:38 AM
To: Moran, Angela M - DHS <Angela.Moran@dhs.wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: I need feedback and guidance

Good morning,

Please see the response we received below when we asked if emergency Management had completed the RFA you referenced yesterday. Maybe I did not explain it correctly. I have included only the final response since it got passed from person to person and the email chain was long. Please let me know if there is something else we should be referencing.

Thank you so much for your assistance!

Thank you,
Rebecca Dutter, Director
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
262-605-6646
Rebecca.Dutter@kenoshacounty.org

From: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:40 AM
To: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Good Morning Ms. Foss. The Kenosha County Sheriff's Department of Emergency Management Emergency Operations Center is currently activated at a Level 2. There is no level of civil unrest to reference from your request. I have included the below explanation of what our current operating Level 2 is defined as. We are also operating the EOC. 24 hours a day.

Level 2 Emergency (Partial EOC Activation)

A decision by Emergency Management, in conjunction with the Sheriff, Fire Chief, or other appropriate officials and/or on-scene incident commander, has been made requiring partial activation of the County's Emergency Operations Center. A decision to partially activate the EOC will be made if it is determined that the field incident command post will require additional manpower and resource support or that the media and general citizen interest in the emergency will be great enough to warrant re-direction of media and citizen requests about the incident to the EOC rather than burden the field incident commander with such activity.

The State of Wisconsin EOC is also activated at Level 1 (Below is the verbiage). This is due to a combination of both COVID-19 and the Civil Unrest.

Level 1 Event (Full Activation EOC)

Level 1 is a full activation of the State EOC with WEM, DMA, DHS (Dept. of Health Services), DNR, DOT Highways, State Patrol, DATCP, and DOC having representatives in the EOC. Other state agencies and volunteer organizations will be requested to send representatives to the EOC depending on the nature of the event and the need for additional support to local jurisdictions.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490

F: (262) 605-7905

christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff

1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140



David Wright

From: Pat Istvanek
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 9:02 AM
To: Sabitt
Subject: RE: Thank you

Thank you Mark. I hear there are still protests and unrest in the Portland area as well, so hopefully there is and end insight some day for all this violence to stop.

Thank you for your help in getting a resolution to this incident, that all involved parties are stratified with the final result.

Pat

From: Sabitt [mailto:mm2attys@aol.com]
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 3:55 PM
To: Pat Istvanek <Pat.Istvanek@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Thank you

Thank you Pat- I appreciate your professionalism and your courtesies to me and on behalf of my family.

Please keep your head up during what must be quite difficult times in law enforcement in your County. I think that it is a fair statement that most people on both sides of the political spectrum know that there are a lot of good and honorable cops in Kenosha and in Kenosha County.

Take care of yourself.

Mark

-----Original Message-----

From: Pat Istvanek <Pat.Istvanek@kenoshacounty.org>
To: Sabitt <mm2attys@aol.com>
Sent: Wed, Sep 2, 2020 1:02 pm
Subject: RE: Attached Image Burglar Investigation

Mark,

I did receive the documents that you sent me. The Manager at Brightondale Golf Course advised me that they had received your check / payment for the damaged window. Therefore I have officially closed my Investigation.

Thank you for your assistance with this matter.

Detective
Patrick Istvanek
262-605-5477

From: Sabitt [mailto:mm2attys@aol.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 20, 2020 9:21 AM
To: Pat Istvanek <Pat.Istvanek@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Attached Image Burglar Investigation

Thank you Pat. I will send out a check today and cc you with the cover letter. Please let me know if you need anything additional.

Mark

-----Original Message-----

From: Pat Istvanek <Pat.Istvanek@kenoshacounty.org>
To: Sabitt <mm2attys@aol.com>
Sent: Tue, Aug 18, 2020 12:38 pm
Subject: FW: Attached Image Burglar Investigation

Mark,

Here is the attached document with the Billing for the estimate repairs for the damaged window, your client is willing to pay. If you could have the payment made out to "Brightondale Links Golf Course". Their mailing address is:

Brightondale Links Golf Course
830 - 248th Avenue
Kansasville WI 53139

When Brightondale Golf Course receives the payment, I will then close out the Burglar Investigation. If you have any questions feel free to call me or email me.

Thank you,
Detective
Patrick Istvanek
262-605-5477

From: Canon 4035 [<mailto:Canon4035@kenoshacounty.org>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 18, 2020 10:03 AM
To: Pat Istvanek <Pat.Istvanek@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Attached Image

David Wright

From: David Wright
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 8:42 AM
To: Horace Staples;Kris Kochman
Subject: RE: Media Release - Curfew
Attachments: MR-09-2-2020 Kenosha State of Emergency Curfew.pdf

Hello Kris,

See the attached PDF regarding the state of emergency curfew that was sent out yesterday.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 5:29 PM
To: Kris Kochman <kkochman@kenosha.org>
Cc: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Media Release - Curfew

Kris,

I apologize for the late response. I did not have a chance to check my afternoon emails. I will have Sergeant Wright send you a pdf copy.

Horace

From: Kris Kochman <kkochman@kenosha.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 1:14 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Media Release - Curfew

Thanks for sending this, Horace. Is it possible you could send it to me as a PDF?

From: "Horace Staples" <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest"
<KSDMEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 1:05:53 PM
Subject: Fwd.: Media Release - Curfew

Dear Leaders,

Please share the media release.

V/r,
Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director Division of Emergency Management
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.

From: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 1:03:14 PM
To: .DL KSDPIO <KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Media Release - Curfew

MEDIA RELEASE

DATE: September 2nd, 2020
EVENT: State of Emergency Curfew
LOCATION: County of Kenosha
RELEASED BY: Sgt. David Wright - Public Information Officer

As of today September 2nd, 2020 Kenosha County has ended the State of Emergency Curfew. That decision was announced today after consultation with law enforcement and community leaders.

Kenosha Mayor John Antaramian said:

"After consulting with local law enforcement agencies, I have decided the curfew is no longer needed. The last several nights have been relatively peaceful in the community, and in the judgment of law enforcement, it is appropriate to remove the curfew. However, criminal activity will not be tolerated and arrests will be made if needed. I am hopeful there will be no need to reinstate the curfew in the near future."

###

Sgt. David Wright #216
Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street

Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)

--

Kris Kochman
Community Relations Liaison
T: 262.653.4177
625 52nd St., Room 300
Kenosha, WI 53140





KENOSHA SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

1000 – 55TH STREET

KENOSHA, WISCONSIN 53140

MAIN OFFICE TELEPHONE NUMBER: (262) 605-5100

COMMUNITY RELATIONS TELEPHONE NUMBER: (262) 605-5133

ADMINISTRATIVE FAX NUMBER: (262) 605-5130

SHERIFF DAVID BETH

MEDIA RELEASE

DATE: September 2nd, 2020
EVENT: State of Emergency Curfew
LOCATION: County of Kenosha
RELEASED BY: Sgt. David Wright - Public Information Officer

As of today September 2nd, 2020 Kenosha County has ended the State of Emergency Curfew. That decision was announced today after consultation with law enforcement and community leaders.

Kenosha Mayor John Antaramian said:

“After consulting with local law enforcement agencies, I have decided the curfew is no longer needed. The last several nights have been relatively peaceful in the community, and in the judgment of law enforcement, it is appropriate to remove the curfew. However, criminal activity will not be tolerated and arrests will be made if needed. I am hopeful there will be no need to reinstate the curfew in the near future.”

###

David Wright

From: Bryan Easter
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 8:08 AM
To: Jasleen Kaur
Subject: FW: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related
Attachments: KSD repair tracker.xlsx

From: Pat Sepanski [mailto:pws141@kenoshajs.org]
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 3:05 PM
To: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>; Stephanie Lorenzo <swl385@kenoshajs.org>
Subject: Re: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Attached is the updated vehicle damage report. All body damage repair is estimated prior to insurance involvement.

Patrick Sepanski Fleet Maintenance Manager

Kenosha Joint Services FMB - 1116-57th Street - Kenosha, WI - 53140
(262)-605-5017



From: "Mike Weyker" <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "Pat Sepanski" <pws141@kenoshajs.org>
Cc: "Bryan Easter" <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 8:51:36 PM
Subject: RE: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Thank you Pat. Please send me an up dated sheet whenever you add new information on damaged squads.

Thanks



Sergeant Mike Weyker #174
3rd shift Patrol Supervisor
1000 – 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
262-605-5100 Ext. 5117

From: Pat Sepanski [<mailto:pws141@kenoshajs.org>]
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:19 PM
To: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Hi Mike,

Attached is what I have so far.

Patrick Sepanski Fleet Maintenance Manager

Kenosha Joint Services FMB - 1116-57th Street - Kenosha, WI - 53140
(262)-605-5017



From: "Mike Weyker" <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "Pat Sepanski" <pws141@kenoshajs.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 6:14:15 PM
Subject: FW: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Pat,

I need some help. Any chance you could put together a report of all the squads that were damaged as a result of this civil unrest. I am looking for a list of county squads, type of damage and an estimated values of damage to each vehicle. No rush but the Chief Deputy is looking for this information for admin reasons.

Thanks



Sergeant Mike Weyker #174
3rd shift Patrol Supervisor

1000 – 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
262-605-5100 Ext. 5117

From: Marc Levin
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 5:41 PM
To: .DL Sheriff Sworn Email Memo <SheriffSwornEmailMemo@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

All,

We are working on accounting for all damage within the county and plan to do so by using our reporting system. From here on, if you take a report which involves damage due to civil unrest, when completing the report, in addition to completing occurred incident type there is also a box for significant event. In the significant event box, from the pull down menu, select "Emergency Management". This should be done for any damage to public or private property.

you are unsure of a dollar amount or value to be listed, contact your supervisor(s) who shall reach out to others that may have already have known values of damaged items/property.

If you have taken a report earlier for damage as described above, please let Sgt. Weyker know so he can recode it. Thank you . CDL

Chief Deputy Marc Levin
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Thursday, September 3, 2020 12:03 AM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 2
Estimated Injuries: 12
Evacuations:

Summary: There were no significant overnight incidents to report. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be transitioned to Level 4 EOC Activation hours at 0000 hours until 0700 hours (Virtually Monitoring). If a critical situation arises, the EM Director or Deputy Director shall respond to EOC. EM Director shall assume EOC duties at 0700 hours.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:02:16 on 09/03/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0000. There were no significant incidents to report from the last duty cycle. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:17:45 on 09/02/2020

As of September 2, 2020, at 1830 hours, today's events were low key. Community leaders met with local, state, and federal elected officials. No civil unrest incidents took place. The majority of today's planning dealt with restructuring assets and preparing for VP Biden's scheduled visit to Kenosha. The Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management shall adjust the Level 2 EOC hours of operation to 0700 to 0000 hours, and transition to Level 4 EOC Activation hours at 0000 hours until 0700 hours (Virtually Monitoring). If a critical situation arises, the EM Director or Deputy Director shall respond to EOC. Deputy EM Director Sergeant Christopher Hannah shall assume EOC duties at 1900 hours.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:11:28 on 09/02/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. There were no significant incidents to report from the last duty cycle. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:39:29 on 09/01/2020

On September 1, 2020, at 0645 hours, Lt. H. Staples, EM Director, relieved Sgt. C. Hannah, Deputy EM Director, for the next EOC Duty Cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. There were no significant overnight incidents to report. Preparations for today's Presidential visit are being finalized. Today's KSDEM EOC contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:24:53 on 09/01/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:20:57 on 08/31/2020

On August 31, 2020, 0700 hours, Kenosha County EM Director, Lt. Horace Staples has the relieved Deputy EM Director, Sergeant Chris Hannah for the next Kenosha EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 08:36:47 on 08/31/2020

As of 0600 hours August 31st, the Civic Center Campus remains unoccupied, and no events happened overnight. Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:06:54 on 08/31/2020

As of 2028 hours August 30th, A few citizens were contacted by field force units at Civic Center Park, and warned for curfew violations. These people dispersed without any issues. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation. Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:28:24 on 08/30/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:02 on 08/30/2020

Data is from 1700 hrs on 08/23/2020 through 1230 hrs on 08/30/2020;

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 69 Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 34 Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 32 Inmates processed on other charges: 40

Total: 175

Out of the 175 processed during this time frame, 102 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County, Wisconsin.

Media Release from Kenosha County: Kenosha County has again declared a state of Emergency Curfew for Monday, August 31st, and Tuesday, September 1st, from 7 PM to 7 AM East of I-94. The public needs to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 16:02:31 on 08/30/2020

On August 30, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 09:10:01 on 08/30/2020

As of 2300 hours on August 29th the people present in Civic Center park have dispersed and no activity in the Civic Center Area is taking place. The E.O.C. will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:00:18 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at approximately 1545 hours, the Blake Family Peaceful Demonstration started in the 1300 block of 52nd Street. They turned south on Sheridan road and went around Civic Park (in front of the courthouse and went back onto Sheridan). The group headed to the open grass area on the southeast corner of 52nd Street and Sheridan Road, west of the Municipal Building. This group was approximately 1600 people, and dispersed without any injuries or conflict.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:05:04 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th at 1950 people continue to occupy Civic Center Park and the E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:02:31 on 08/29/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are 262-605-7903 and 262-605-7917.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:41:17 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th, 2020, Kenosha County has issued a media release regarding Food Donations:

Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 17:50:46 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at 0700 hours. Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:26:25 on 08/29/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:27:43 on 08/29/2020

As of 2252 on August 28th, No activity of concern is noted in the Civic Center grounds or the surrounding area. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:52:20 on 08/28/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:31:54 on 08/28/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:20:28 on 08/28/2020

On 0119 August 28th, The group of twenty people were confronted by field force units, and the group cleared from the area. No active groups of people are in the Civic Center park area.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:19:23 on 08/28/2020

At approximately 2340 August 27th, A group of twenty people gathered on the north fence of the Public Safety Building. Law enforcement moved towards this group and the group was ordered to disperse. The group marched towards Civic Center park and continue to occupy the park. We are monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:50:09 on 08/27/2020

As of 2327 hours August 27th, The people that had congregated near Civic Center Park earlier have dissipated without any issues. We will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:27:07 on 08/27/2020

At 1900 Hrs August 27th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:06:45 on 08/27/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 05:00:34 on 08/27/2020

The remaining people have left the Civic Center Park as we continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:46:35 on 08/27/2020

The group of people marching through the area has dissipated and very few people remain in the Civic Center area near the county courthouse. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:32:18 on 08/27/2020

As of 0016 August 27th, A group of people continue to march through the streets of Kenosha they are currently westbound on 60th Street near 16th Avenue. There are approximately twelve to fifteen cars following this group as they continue to march. No reports of property damage at this time.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:16:16 on 08/27/2020

At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical

munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of businesses' being looted also occurred.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.

SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 19862d19-0150-4a7e-a43f-cf832a308241/994/26

David Wright

From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 4:18 PM
To: andrewsm@ci.green-bay.wi.us;Anna Ruzinski (ARuzinski@menomonee-falls.org);Brad Olsen;Knepper, Brian C - DNR;Burrell, Anthony - DOT;Carnahan, Timothy - DOT;Craig Yehlik (cyehlik@newrichmondwi.gov);David Beth;Douglas Co. Sheriff - DMA;Jackson Co. Sheriff - DMA;Fish, David - DOT;Oneida Co. Sheriff - DMA;La Crosse Co. Sheriff - DMA;Pepin Co. Sheriff - DMA;Kevin G. Julien (ke219@ruskcountywi.us);Krueger, Casey R - DNR;Nicholson, Mark;Schulteis, Martin - Village of Richfield;Kewaunee Co. Sheriff - DMA;Langlade Co. Sheriff - DMA;Grant Co. Sheriff - DMA;Neville, Dallas S - DMA;O'Keefe, Brian R - DOJ;Bayfield Co. Sheriff - DMA;Green Lake Co. Sheriff - DMA;Sauk Co. Sheriff - DMA;Sasse, Michael C - DOJ;Scott Knudson (scott.knudson@sccwi.gov);Waupun PD
Cc: Williams, Darrell - DMA;Engle, Greg - DMA;Cooke, Paul - DMA;brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov;Horace Staples
Subject: Kenosha LE Mutual Aid Request... for "Standby" assistance
Attachments: Kenosha SO Standby LE Mutual Aid request for 09-02 to 09-07 2020 EPS.pdf

Kenosha Sheriff's Office Request

Good Afternoon EPS Area Directors & Alternates,

I just received a request from Kenosha Sheriff's Office asking for **the following for readiness/standby availability.**

This is for the next several days up to & through Monday September 7th.

If actual activation occurs, I'll retrieve staging and POC info for responders. This request by Kenosha Sheriff Beth is due to understanding the potential for their community civil unrest. Your patience is appreciated and as well as any assistance.

Please reach out and get some bearings and numbers on **response capabilities and POCs** to help expedite any mission deployed.

Detailed Description Requesting

- 24 officers for Traffic Control
- 36 Crowd Control Mobile Field Force-(MFF)
- Be preidentified on standby and be prepared to respond for civil unrest operations if issues reignite in Kenosha between 9/2 and 9/7.


Please advise head counts when you have any... If we have more available than needed we'll just deploy according to the time/distance available if needed.

D

Dallas S. Neville, Deputy Director

Emergency Police Services (EPS)
Wisconsin Emergency Management (WEM)
2400 Wright Street
Madison, WI 53707-7865

Cell: 608-444-0003

 In the event of an emergency, please call the WEM Duty Officer 24-hour Emergency Hotline at 1-800 943-0003 (press 2).

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this email message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information and may be legally protected from disclosure.

David Wright

From: Witte, Jason <JWitte@villageofsalemlakes.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 3:02 PM
To: Ken Urquhart
Subject: TEMS Activity Reports
Attachments: TEMS Activity Report - 8-31-20.pdf; TEMS Activity Report - 9-2-20.pdf

TEMS activity reports for the past 2-days are attached for your files.

-Jason

E-mail message from the Village of Salem Lakes, WI. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, please delete and disregard. Use of this e-mail is authorized by the Village of Salem Lakes Computer usage policy. Any misuse or abuse will not be tolerated. Please report any e-mail abuse to the Village of Salem Lakes IT Dept. support@villageofsalemlakes.org

Activity Report: Civil Unrest

Training Information

Start Date/Time: 08/31/2020 15:30:00

End Date/Time: 08/31/2020 23:00:00

Description: Civil unrest in Kenosha.

Unified command setup, no MTA

Witte in Courthouse

Dorval and Brechue with team.

TEMS no medical contacts.

Attendees

Personnel ID	Name	Time In	Time Out	Hours	Paid Y/N	Pay Rate	Pass/Fail	Score	Status
	Brechue, Austin	15:30:00	23:00:00						
	DORVAL, BENJAMIN	15:30:00	23:00:00						
	WITTE, JASON	15:30:00	23:00:00						

Activity Report: Civil Unrest

Training Information

Start Date/Time: 09/01/2020 07:00:00

End Date/Time: 09/01/2020 21:00:00

Description: Unified command setup, no MTA

Presidential Visit (0700-1500):
Witte and Dorval MRAP
Haueter and Strom Courthouse
Brechue with team.

Civil unrest in Kenosha (1500-2100):
Haueter and Strom in Courthouse
Dorval in MRAP
Witte and Ericson in Bearcat
Brechue with team.

TEMS no medical contacts.

Attendees

Personnel ID	Name	Time In	Time Out	Hours	Paid Y/N	Pay Rate	Pass/Fail	Score	Status
	Brechue, Austin	07:00:00	21:00:00	14					
	DORVAL, BENJAMIN	07:00:00	21:00:00	14					
	ERICSON, MARK	15:00:00	21:00:00	6					
	Haueter, Kelci	07:00:00	21:00:00	14					
	STROM, AARON	07:00:00	21:00:00	14					
	WITTE, JASON	07:00:00	21:00:00	14					

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 2:41 PM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Damage Assessment Estimates
Attachments: Downtown Damages.xlsx; Civil Unrest Cost Est.pdf

Expires: Monday, March 1, 2021 12:00 AM

David

From: Ray Arbet <Ray.Arbet@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 4:06 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>; brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov; Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Damage Assessment Estimates

Horace - I believe the attached document is pretty accurate for building & grounds damage/secure/repair. The meter for having the fencing in place is still running – so if that’s \$200K/week, we need to add that cost in (hoping Dave can work his magic and work out a “rent-to-own” deal). Hope this helps, let me know if ?? Thanks.

Ray

*Raymond G. Arbet
County of Kenosha
Director – Department of Public Works
& Development Services
19600 – 75th Street
Bristol, WI 53104
262-857-1870*

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 4:00 PM
To: Ray Arbet <Ray.Arbet@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>; brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov; Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Damage Assessment Estimates

Ray,

Do you have any damage assessment estimates totals regarding Kenosha County-Owned Properties affected by the protests and riots?

If so, can you provide an estimate?

Thanks,

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

DPW Civil Unrest Cost Est.



CIVIL UNREST		NUMBER	COST	TOTAL
Vehicle Damage				
		Inventory	Replacement Cost	Total
Burn	#3229 Side Load Garbage 2013	1	\$ 253,000.00	\$ 253,000.00
Burn	#3228 Side Load Garbage 2013	1	\$ 253,000.00	\$ 253,000.00
Burn	#3046 Side Load Garbage 2010	1	\$ 253,000.00	\$ 253,000.00
Burn	#2886 Side Load Garbage 2007	1	\$ 253,000.00	\$ 253,000.00
Burn	#2887 Side Load Garbage 2007	1	\$ 253,000.00	\$ 253,000.00
Burn	#2505 Tandem 2000 (Frame Damage)	1	\$ 265,000.00	\$ 265,000.00
Burn	#2506 Tandem 2000 (Frame Damage)	1	\$ 265,000.00	\$ 265,000.00
Damag.	#2832 Side Load Garbage 2005	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Damage	#2885 Side Load Garbage 2007	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Damage	#2833 Side Load Garbage 2005	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Damage	#3181 Side Load Garbage 2012	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Hit/Run	#3064 Pickup Truck 2009	1	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
				\$ 1,841,000.00
Infrastructure				
		Inventory	Replacement Cost	Total
	Sheridan Road Poles	20	\$ 1,195.00	\$ 23,900.00
	Sheridan Road Postlite	20	\$ 1,775.00	\$ 35,500.00
	Traffic Signals	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
	Stop Signs	39	\$ 181.82	\$ 7,090.90
	Yield	9	\$ 95.12	\$ 856.09
	Keep Right	2	\$ 175.50	\$ 351.00
	Do Not Enter	5	\$ 219.38	\$ 1,096.88
	Snow Route	10	\$ 105.30	\$ 1,053.00
	Handicap	3	\$ 105.30	\$ 315.90
	2 hour Parking	17	\$ 105.30	\$ 1,790.10
	All Way	28	\$ 26.33	\$ 737.10
	Neighborhood Watch	2	\$ 10,530.00	\$ 21,060.00
	Stop (Folding)	10	\$ 181.82	\$ 1,818.18
	One Way	16	\$ 105.30	\$ 1,684.80
	V-Locs	37	\$ 82.00	\$ 3,034.00
	10foot galvanized poles	18	\$ 164.98	\$ 2,969.64
				\$ 108,257.59
Vehicle Damage + Infrast.				\$ 1,949,257.59

David Wright

From: Nosalik, Joseph <jtn427@kenoshapolice.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 2:39 PM
To: Caballero, Steven (USAWIE) (Steven.Caballero@usdoj.gov); David Wright; DrummondGL@doj.state.wi.us; Gales, Kenneth (USAWIE) (Kenneth.Gales@usdoj.gov); john.lausch@usdoj.gov; Kimberly A. Nerheim (Kimberly.A.Nerheim@usdoj.gov); Leonard C. peace (lcpeace@fbi.gov); matthew.krueger@usdoj.gov; Michelle Coghill (Michelle.Coghill@usdoj.gov); Paul E. Maxwell (Paul.E.Maxwell@usdoj.gov); Ryan P. McNeely (rmcneely@kenosha.org); Todd C Smith (Todd.C.Smith@usdoj.gov)
Subject: FW: (External)FW: Updated numbers

This is a running list from our Sheriff. It lists the numbers booked into the Kenosha County Jail between 08/23 to date. The numbers are different and I suspect that it is because this is a total number of everyone being booked, regardless if associated with civil unrest or just regular criminal activity.

The excel spreadsheet I sent is specific to civil unrest.

Lieutenant Joseph Nosalik
Public Information Officer
City of Kenosha Police Dept.
Kenosha, WI 53140
262-605-5238
jnosalik@kenosha.org



From: David Wright [mailto:David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org]
Sent: Wednesday, September 02, 2020 9:15 AM
To: Nosalik, Joseph
Subject: (External)FW: Updated numbers

Joe,

Here are the updated numbers from the jail regarding arrests. If you need more detailed information contact Jill O'hanlon at 605-5456.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: Jill O'Hanlon <Jill.OHanlon@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 8:29 AM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Updated numbers

Bookings from 0800hrs on 09/01/2020 through 0800hrs on 09/02/2020: 11 bookings

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 2
Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 0
Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 2
Inmates processed on other charges: 7
Out of the 11 processed during this time frame, 3 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County.

Totals: Data is from 1700hrs on 08/23/2020 through 0800hrs on 09/02/2020

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 101
Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 51
Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 37
Inmates processed on other charges: 54

Total: 243

Out of the 243 processed during this time frame, 131 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County.

From: Jill O'Hanlon
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 8:23 AM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Updated numbers

Bookings from 0745hrs on 08/31/2020 through 0800hrs on 09/01/2020: 27 bookings

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 14
Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 7
Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 2
Inmates processed on other charges: 4
Out of the 27 processed during this time frame, 14 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County.

Totals: Data is from 1700hrs on 08/23/2020 through 0800hrs on 09/01/2020

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 99
Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 51
Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 35
Inmates processed on other charges: 47

Total: 232

Out of the 232 processed during this time frame, 128 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County.

From: Jill O'Hanlon
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 8:18 AM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Updated numbers

Bookings from 1230hrs on 08/30/2020 through 0745hrs on 08/31/2020: 30 bookings

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 16
Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 10
Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 1
Inmates processed on other charges: 3
Out of the 30 processed during this time frame, 12 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County.

Totals: Data is from 1700hrs on 08/23/2020 through 0745hrs on 08/31/2020

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 85
Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 44
Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 33
Inmates processed on other charges: 43

Total: 205

Out of the 205 processed during this time frame, 114 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County.

From: Jill O'Hanlon
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 1:37 PM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Numbers

The Numbers below reflects the number of Bookings that have been processed in the Kenosha County Jail/KCDC:

Data is from 1700hrs on 08/23/2020 through 1230hrs on 08/30/2020

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 69
Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 34
Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 32
Inmates processed on other charges: 40

Total: 175

Out of the 175 processed during this time frame, 102 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County.

Jill O'Hanlon
Detentions Systems Manager
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department

Kenosha County Jail

262.605.5456

Jill.ohanton@kenoshacounty.org

David Wright

From: Louis Moore <Louis.Moore@WICOURTS.GOV>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 1:40 PM
To: Rory Zuerlein
Subject: RE: Court Security questions

Rory,

Please do a separate one, but feel free to cut and paste the similarities. Thanks, Louis

From: Rory Zuerlein <Rory.Zuerlein@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 1:37 PM
To: Louis Moore <Louis.Moore@WICOURTS.GOV>
Subject: [E] Court Security questions

[E] CAUTION: This email originated from outside the Wisconsin Judicial Branch. Do not click links or attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe. If this email appears suspicious, or is asking you to provide sensitive information, contact the CCAP Call Center for further guidance.

Louis,

I am looking for some guidance on the need for a Courthouse Threat and Security report for the civil unrest. Do I need to complete one for every each day or can I do a blanket one that covers the whole incident?

Lieutenant Rory Zuerlein #219
Conveyance Supervisor
Marine Unit Commander
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th St. Kenosha, WI 543140
Office: 262-605-5405
Fax: 262-605-5194



David Wright

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 1:11 PM
To: Jill O'Hanlon;Justin Miller;Eric Klinkhammer;Robert Hallisy;Tom Gilley
Cc: Denise Gilanyi;Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp;KCDC SgtsCpls
Subject: RE: KCDC PARKING

Parking question answered in other email.

Let's staff extra at PTF and then move staff if we need to. I expect we will continue to have a higher number of arrest daily than usual.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Jill O'Hanlon
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 10:47 AM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Justin Miller <Justin.Miller@kenoshacounty.org>; Eric Klinkhammer <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>; Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Tom Gilley <Tom.Gilley@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Denise Gilanyi <Denise.Gilanyi@kenoshacounty.org>; Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp <SheriffPtSgtsCorp@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC SgtsCpls <KCDCSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: KCDC PARKING

We would like to provide staff/KVNA with some direction, can we get an update on how long the bus service will run?

Also, for planning purposes, do we need to continue to staff an ARS & CO at KCDC? Or do we remain at normal staffing levels and if needed, send working personnel to KCDC?

Thank you.

From: Michelle Hicks
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 10:31 AM
To: Jill O'Hanlon <Jill.OHanlon@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: KCDC PARKING

From: Doug Simpson <Doug.Simpson@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 6:45 PM
To: KCDC SgtsCpls <KCDCSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC KVNA Nurses <KCDC.KVNaNurses@kenoshacounty.org>;

KCDC Maintenance <KCDCMaintenance@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC <kcdc@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: .DL KCDC Clerical <dIKCDCclerical@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: KCDC PARKING

ROLL CALL ITEM

09/01/2020

KCDC CIVIL UNREST PARKING REVISED

Upon the orders of Lt. Gonzalez, KCDC employee parking may return to normal. Employees are to park in the employee lot on the Northside of the KCDC. Administrative and clerical staff may park in the SOUTH administrative parking lot. When parking at the KCDC and when entering and exiting the facility, please exercise situational awareness and report any unusual circumstances or observations immediately to your supervisor. Thank you, and be safe!

Douglas E. Simpson | Administrative Sergeant | Kenosha County Sheriff's Department | Detentions Division | Kenosha County Detention Center | 4777 88th Avenue Kenosha, WI 53144 | Pre-Trial Facility | 927 54th Street | Kenosha, WI 53140 | Phone: 262.605.5806 | Fax: 262.605.5902 | Email: doug.simpson@kenoshacounty.org

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 12:33 PM
Subject: Activity Log Update: Kenosha Civil Unrest - COMU Update

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County

Event Details: WEM Comms noted.
Paul D Hughes as SEOC LOG - Communications at 12:32:08 on 09/02/2020

Demobilization plan placed into a hold status. We are preparing to transition some critical radio infrastructure (VTAC36, 8TAC92) to equipment that does not need a Gateway device connection. This will allow for local officials to continue to utilize the capabilities of these talk paths, without having the technology required to monitor and maintain the link. We are assessing radio cache management needs and capabilities to be managed locally. With the addition of another dignitary visit (BIDEN) set for Thursday, team is assessing staffing & equipment needs. Team leads will meet with Kenosha ICP today to confirm transition plan.

William Tyler (LSC3, COML, COMT) SW-IMT 608-314-6265 William Tyler as SEOC LOG - Logistics Section Chief at 11:54:55 on 09/02/2020

ICS form 204 for COMU Demobilization effort, set for 09/02/2020

I will be remote/virtual during tomorrow's operation. Please contact me via cell if needed.

COML Brian Jansen 414-339-4970 will be the lead on site tomorrow in Kenosha.

William Tyler SE-IMT (LSC3/COML/COMT)
608-314-6265
William Tyler as SEOC LOG - Logistics Section Chief at 15:16:22 on 09/01/2020

Notification: aefc1612-c02b-43f9-b124-ef677ad5fc83/52/19693

David Wright

From: Larsen, Eric <etl374@kenoshapolice.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 11:22 AM
To: Stephanie Lorenzo;Eric Klinkhammer
Cc: Keeling, Peni J.
Subject: RE: (External)Re: LEOKA

I will have Peni get back to you. We had at least one, Capt Hamm.

From: Stephanie Lorenzo [mailto:slorenzo@kenoshajs.org]
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 10:54 AM
To: Eric Klinkhammer
Cc: Larsen, Eric
Subject: (External)Re: LEOKA

Thank you.

From: "Eric Klinkhammer" <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "slorenzo" <slorenzo@kenoshajs.org>, "Eric Larsen" <etl374@kenoshapolice.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 10:53:17 AM
Subject: RE: LEOKA

I am not aware of any KSD Deputies that have been injured or assaulted during the unrest. I will look into it more and be sure.

Lieutenant Eric Klinkhammer
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha WI 53140
262-605-5150

From: Stephanie Lorenzo <slorenzo@kenoshajs.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 10:52 AM
To: Eric Larsen <etl374@kenoshapolice.com>; Eric Klinkhammer <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: LEOKA

I'm running through IBR reports for August. I only see 2 for KPD, one is the Pruett shooting and one for McDonough on 8/28. I see nothing for KSD.

Were there other officers injured during the Civil Unrest that occurred? I know I heard about others, but I want to confirm and make sure reports are submitted before we send in the month. Case review is still working on August, so we have some time.

Stephanie Lorenzo
Records Manager
Kenosha Joint Services

David Wright

From: Stephanie Lorenzo <slorenzo@kenoshajs.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 11:12 AM
To: Eric Klinkhammer
Subject: Re: LEOKA

Thanks! That is very good to hear!!

From: "Eric Klinkhammer" <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "slorenzo" <slorenzo@kenoshajs.org>, "Eric Larsen" <etl374@kenoshapolice.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 11:08:41 AM
Subject: RE: LEOKA

Stephanie,

Amazingly we have had only one injury which involved a Correctional Officer who was attached to one of our crowd control teams. Based on the criteria, I don't believe this applies for IBR.

Lieutenant Eric Klinkhammer
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha WI 53140
262-605-5150

From: Stephanie Lorenzo <slorenzo@kenoshajs.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 10:52 AM
To: Eric Larsen <etl374@kenoshapolice.com>; Eric Klinkhammer <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: LEOKA

I'm running through IBR reports for August. I only see 2 for KPD, one is the Pruett shooting and one for McDonough on 8/28. I see nothing for KSD.

Were there other officers injured during the Civil Unrest that occurred? I know I heard about others, but I want to confirm and make sure reports are submitted before we send in the month. Case review is still working on August, so we have some time.

Stephanie Lorenzo

Records Manager
Kenosha Joint Services
1000 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
slorenzo@kenoshajs.org
Phone: 262.605.5026 Facsimile: 262.653.6909

This email has been scanned for spam and viruses by Proofpoint Essentials. Click [here](#) to report this email as spam.

David Wright

From: Shelly Billingsley <sbillingsley@kenosha.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 10:42 AM
To: Horace Staples
Cc: DMAWEMPublicAssistance@wisconsin.gov;jmorrissey@kenosha.org;Brian Cater;Katie Elder
Subject: FEMA Declaration Request - Emergency Declaration Kenosha Civil Unrest

Horace

How do we go about requesting assistance financially for the damage to the City of Kenosha due to the Civil Unrest Emergency we have been experiencing over the last several weeks?

Sincerely

Shelly

Shelly Billingsley, MBA, PE

Director of Public Works

Direct: (262) 653-4149

Cell: (262) 945-3904

Fax: (262) 653-4056

625 52nd Street, Room 305
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

David Wright

From: Bryan Easter
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 9:09 AM
To: Bill Beth
Cc: Ryan Markowski
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Were batteries ever issued to crowd control? I just want to get the team what is needed and not sure if anyone did this while I was gone.

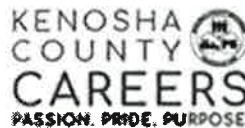
B

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:11 PM
To: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Sounds good. Thank you



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Bryan Easter
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:09 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Since Menards has some in stock I will head over there today and get some for the guys so we have some on hand immediately.

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 12:49 PM
To: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: requests for Crowd Control

Scroll down to red. Some research has been done.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Ryan Markowski
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 9:26 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Keith Fonk <Keith.Fonk@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Capt,

Thank you so much for your help with these. The earplugs is also for projection when unrest throws explosives towards the line as well. If possible could we get the ear plugs for Crowd Control on Tuesday. We will have a very large force available for that day.

I will work with Keith and check Lt. Urquhart on the 12 gauge.

V/R

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 8:44 PM
To: Ryan Markowski <Ryan.Markowski@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: requests for Crowd Control

Take a look at the email below.

Obviously, it has been a couple of days. Can you update me on what we need. Is the foam ear protection just for the LRAD or do we need them anyway?

Thank you,



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Christopher Hannah
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:06 AM

To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Capt Beth, Please see my below responses in red and attachments reference your request for information regarding this request.

Model number: LRAD 100X – Capt. Beth has contacted a vendor.

We will need additional 12 gauge super sock less lethal munitions to reinforce/supplement what other agencies with that capability have deployed. – Numerous online vendors have these in stock at various price points. Are there vendors that Lt. Urquhart has been in contact with and we already have an existing account that may have them in stock?

We are also requesting ear protection of the foam type that is inserted into ears. We would need a large supply to supply all members. – I checked local stock on hand at Menards and Lowes. See below for immediate resources that can be purchased tomorrow. I think we could also order from Amazon after we purchase an initial shipment.

Menards		Kenosha		Racine		Anticoh
3M 200 Pairs	\$29.99	Qty. 3		Qty. 3		Qty. 4
3M 80 Pairs	\$12.99	Qty. 4		Qty. 4		Qty. 7

Lowes		Kenosha
100 Pairs	\$19.98	Qty. 10

Amazon- Howard Leight 200 Pairs Model LL-1 \$23.11 with Prime Shipping

We will need a supply of batteries ranging from AAA to D cell batteries as well as the lithium C123 batteries available for teams. – KSD has some batteries on hand immediately I have inventoried the following stock that is stored in Sgt. Easters Supply Closet and Equipment Closet.

- D's – 60
- C's – See Photo
- AA's- See Photo
- AAA's-See Photo
- 9-Volt's – 25
- CR123 - 17

We will need some personal fire extinguishers (Cold fire) to issue to the teams As well. – See attached PDF for vendor contacts.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490
F: (262) 605-7905
christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff
1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140



From: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>

Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 12:19 AM

To: Ryan Markowski <Ryan.Markowski@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Keith Fonk <Keith.Fonk@kenoshacounty.org>; Chase Forster <Chase.Forster@kenoshacounty.org>; Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Do you know the vendor for the less lethal? Is it Streicher's.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Ryan Markowski

Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 11:33 PM

To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Keith Fonk <Keith.Fonk@kenoshacounty.org>; Chase Forster <Chase.Forster@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: requests for Crowd Control

Sirs,

We know that there is a request for a Long range acoustical Device (LRAD) made by TRT today. Could we add two hand held portable LRAD units to that request or separate requests. This would facilitate the ability for a Crowd Control Unit at the Court House to issue dispersal orders and noise disorientation.

Model number: LRAD 100X

We will need additional 12 gauge super sock less lethal munitions to reinforce / supplement what other agencies with that capability have deployed.

We are also requesting ear projection the foam type that is inserted into ears. We would be in need a large supply to supply all members.

We will need a supply of batteries ranging from AAA to D cell batteries as well as the lithium C123 batteries available for teams.

We will need some personal fire extinguishers (Cold fire) to issue to the teams As well.

Sgt. Ryan Markowski
3rd Shift Patrol
Kenosha Sheriff Department
1000 55th Street
Phone 262-605-5077
Fax 262-605-5194



David Wright

From: Williams, Darrell - DMA <darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 9:09 AM
To: Engle, Greg - DMA
Cc: dave.nelson@redcross.org;Henriksen, Nathan - DOT;Woodbury, David O - DNR;Horace Staples;DMA DL WEM Central;Brown, George D - DMA;Daniels, Josephine - DMA;DMA DL Wem Regional Offices
Subject: Re: SEOC De-mobilized

Tracking

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 2, 2020, at 8:35 AM, Engle, Greg - DMA <Greg.Engle@wisconsin.gov> wrote:

The SEOC was de-mobilized at midnight last night and has returned to level 5 for the purpose of responding to civil unrest. The WEM duty officer and senior duty officer will continue to monitor the situation; please route all request for assistance through the duty officer. The WebEOC incident will remain active for situational awareness purposes, and WEM remains ready to elevate to level 3 again if the situation warrants. Thank you to all who have been assisting with this response.

Greg Engle

Director, Bureau of Planning and Preparedness
Wisconsin Emergency Management
P.O. Box 7865
2400 Wright Street
Madison, WI 53707-7865
Office: (608) 242-3203
Mobile: (608) 513-5091
greg.engele@wisconsin.gov

David Wright

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 6:25 AM
To: Marc Levin;Bill Beth;Justin Miller;Horace Staples
Cc: David Zoerner;Mark Malecki;Christopher Hannah;Rory Zuerlein
Subject: FW: Transition to 8 hour patrol shifts
Attachments: Re-purposing of resources

Sgt. Z and Sgt. MMM are on this task this morning. Rather than wake people up at 0400, day shift is operating as before, but this will transition at the start of second shift today. 206 and 214 will produce the "normal" second and third shift rosters today minus the special teams staff; then work on tomorrow's day shift roster "normal" roster. Notifications will be made starting at about Noon today. Second shift patrol may have some stragglers, but Dave and Mark will be on it.

H

From: Tom Gilley <Tom.Gilley@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 3:13 AM
To: Sheriff Patrol Supv <SheriffPatrolSupv@kenoshacounty.org>; Sheriff Conveyance <SheriffConveyance@kenoshacounty.org>; Kathy Kemen <Kathy.Kemen@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Transition to 8 hour patrol shifts

All,

There was very little activity after the FBI arrest of Cody E. Smith and Michael M. Karmo at the Laquinta hotel on Sth 50 last night on weapons charges. Subjects were from out of state and had long rifles, including an AR-15 and body armor. KPD had very little activity as well. Sgts Krenz and Weyker completed shift rosters for second and third shift tomorrow. A large portion of tonight's 1800-0600 shift was second shifters. Those scheduled for 1345 were released at 0200 hrs. Those scheduled for 1445 were released at 0300 hrs.

0200 release

331
270
334
353
318
354
333
335

0300 release

351
349
348
350
336
345

340
341
347

0600 release

302
294
298
300
330
301
356

Lt. Tom Gilley
Pre-Trial Facility Administrator
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th St Kenosha, WI 53140
Ph 262-605-5455
Fax 262-605-5130

David Wright

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 6:20 AM
To: David Zoerner
Subject: FW: Re-purposing of resources

From: Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 6:05 PM
To: Sheriff Patrol Supv <SheriffPatrolSupv@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re-purposing of resources

Colleagues,

Hopefully by 4am Wednesday morning we will have a better feeling on how the rest of the week may play out. If we see little action through the night and into the morning I would like to see Shift supervisors begin to go back to their normally scheduled times and shifts on Wednesday. In addition, our deputies should begin to return to some normalcy of 8 hour shifts. Patrol Supervisors please ensure that deputies are properly notified of time and schedule changes. Special teams , crowd control and tactical team members, will work a schedule of 6pm -2am, until further notice. Vacancies left by those individuals ,(special teams), from their scheduled shift will be covered by overtime assignments.

This slow and methodical return to our new normal will be fluid and may be modified at a moments' notice. Please continue to be aware of your surroundings and report any suspicious information or activity to the appropriate division. As the week progresses I will be sending out additional information to either strengthen or reduce our forces to deal with current and future civil unrest. Any questions regarding this information please don't hesitate to contact me.
CDL

Chief Deputy Marc Levin
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department

David Wright

From: Christopher Hannah
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 9:43 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest
Subject: Kenosha EOC Duty Cycle-09/01/20-09/02/20

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. There were no significant incidents to report from the last duty cycle. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490

F: (262) 605-7905

christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff

[1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140](https://www.google.com/maps/place/1000+55th+Street,+Kenosha,+WI+53140)



David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 9:41 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 2
Estimated Injuries: 12
Evacuations:

Summary: Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. There were no significant incidents to report from the last duty cycle. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:39:29 on 09/01/2020

On September 1, 2020, at 0645 hours, Lt. H. Staples, EM Director, relieved Sgt. C. Hannah, Deputy EM Director, for the next EOC Duty Cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. There were no significant overnight incidents to report. Preparations for today's Presidential visit are being finalized. Today's KSDEM EOC contact numbers are ([REDACTED] and ([REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:24:53 on 09/01/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:20:57 on 08/31/2020

On August 31, 2020, 0700 hours, Kenosha County EM Director, Lt. Horace Staples has the relieved Deputy EM Director, Sergeant Chris Hannah for the next Kenosha EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 08:36:47 on 08/31/2020

As of 0600 hours August 31st, the Civic Center Campus remains unoccupied, and no events happened overnight.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:06:54 on 08/31/2020

As of 2028 hours August 30th, A few citizens were contacted by field force units at Civic Center Park, and warned for curfew violations. These people dispersed without any issues. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:28:24 on 08/30/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:02 on 08/30/2020

Data is from 1700 hrs on 08/23/2020 through 1230 hrs on 08/30/2020;

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 69 Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 34 Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 32 Inmates processed on other charges: 40

Total: 175

Out of the 175 processed during this time frame, 102 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County, Wisconsin.

Media Release from Kenosha County: Kenosha County has again declared a state of Emergency Curfew for Monday, August 31st, and Tuesday, September 1st, from 7 PM to 7 AM East of I-94. The public needs to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 16:02:31 on 08/30/2020

On August 30, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 09:10:01 on 08/30/2020

As of 2300 hours on August 29th the people present in Civic Center park have dispersed and no activity in the Civic Center Area is taking place. The E.O.C. will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:00:18 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at approximately 1545 hours, the Blake Family Peaceful Demonstration started in the 1300 block of 52nd Street. They turned south on Sheridan road and went around Civic Park (in front of the courthouse and went back onto Sheridan). The group headed to the open grass area on the southeast corner of 52nd Street and Sheridan Road, west of the Municipal Building. This group was approximately 1600 people, and dispersed without any injuries or conflict.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:05:04 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th at 1950 people continue to occupy Civic Center Park and the E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:02:31 on 08/29/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:41:17 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th, 2020, Kenosha County has issued a media release regarding Food Donations:

Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 17:50:46 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:26:25 on 08/29/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:27:43 on 08/29/2020

As of 2252 on August 28th, No activity of concern is noted in the Civic Center grounds or the surrounding area. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:52:20 on 08/28/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:31:54 on 08/28/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:20:28 on 08/28/2020

On 0119 August 28th, The group of twenty people were confronted by field force units, and the group cleared from the area. No active groups of people are in the Civic Center park area.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:19:23 on 08/28/2020

At approximately 2340 August 27th, A group of twenty people gathered on the north fence of the Public Safety Building. Law enforcement moved towards this group and the group was ordered to disperse. The group marched towards Civic Center park and continue to occupy the park. We are monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:50:09 on 08/27/2020

As of 2327 hours August 27th, The people that had congregated near Civic Center Park earlier have dissipated without any issues. We will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:27:07 on 08/27/2020

At 1900 Hrs August 27th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are 262-605-7903 and 262-605-7909.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:06:45 on 08/27/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 05:00:34 on 08/27/2020

The remaining people have left the Civic Center Park as we continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:46:35 on 08/27/2020

The group of people marching through the area has dissipated and very few people remain in the Civic Center area near the county courthouse. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:32:18 on 08/27/2020

As of 0016 August 27th, A group of people continue to march through the streets of Kenosha they are currently westbound on 60th Street near 16th Avenue. There are approximately twelve to fifteen cars following this group as they continue to march. No reports of property damage at this time.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:16:16 on 08/27/2020

At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of businesses' being looted also occurred.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.

SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 98b757bb-1850-4ddc-a5ab-9179236129ca/994/26

David Wright

From: Christopher Hannah
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 9:22 PM
To: Neville, Dallas S - DMA;ben.schliesman@wisconsin.gov
Cc: Horace Staples;Bill Beth;Tom Gilley
Subject: RE: EPS for Kenosha
Attachments: Mutual Aid Responses.xlsx; Sept 1 Kenosha Operation Specialized Team Check In POTUS Visit.xlsx

Dallas, and Ben, I have attached Excel documents that should satisfy the first questions. In regards to questions two. That may be best addressed tomorrow morning with command staff at Incident Command. I checked with Incident Command tonight and WSP has already left for the evening, and WDNR was not there this afternoon.

Sgt. Hannah

From: Schliesman, Ben - DMA <Ben.Schliesman@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 8:29 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: EPS for Kenosha

Captain Beth and Sgt. Hannah,

The WI Adjutant General via Dallas Neville are looking for answers to the following three questions (See below):

Any answers you get tonight is greatly appreciated:

Thanks!

Ben

Bennett Schliesman (WCEM)
SE Region Director
Wisconsin Emergency Management
21115 E. Moreland Blvd
Waukesha WI 53186
(O) 262-782-1515 Ext. 3
(Cell) 608-516-5282
Ben.Schliesman@wisconsin.gov

From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 8:14 PM
Subject: RE: EPS for Kenosha

Ben,

If you can help facilitate any answers for the below question, that would be helpful.

- Incident Command should have the information as to how many EPS officers are here, what Agencies they are with and how long they can stay.

- Kenosha PD/SO Command staff will know the expectations of what they are asking of EPS.
- State Patrol & DNR are working directly with Kenosha IC, and IC likely can advise as to their status/plans/staffing, what they are doing, how many are here. Likely there is State Patrol in the IC that can advise as well.

EPS is only a mechanism to get the LE support requested. Once they're deployed and check-in with staging, it is the Requesters authority to manage the responders, i.e. check them in and out, assign details or task, arrange for their lodging, advise further assignments etc. LE mutual aid by state statute requires LE to request LE mutual aid. It is how the authority is employed to outside agencies as well as requester takes on the cost and liabilities for response.

D

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 4:40 PM
To: Alyssa Werfelmann
Subject: Fwd: 2021 Special Events Data Call Extension Request

FYI
Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ
Director of Emergency Management

From: Schliesman, Ben - DMA <Ben.Schliesman@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 4:35:06 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: 2021 Special Events Data Call Extension Request

Horace,

Do to the situation in Kenosha, I asked Drew Werner if we can get an extension for Kenosha County regarding the DHS Special Events Data list due this Wednesday. Srpy. 3rd.

As it is a US DHS requirement and part of the yearly FFY EMPG Grant, Drew Werner has asked US DHS for an extension for Kenosha County - see below.

Stay tuned

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: "Werner, Drew - DMA" <Drew.Werner@wisconsin.gov>
Date: 9/1/20 3:31 PM (GMT-06:00)
To: OPS.SEWGDatacall@hq.dhs.gov
Cc: "Easterday, Natalie - DMA" <Natalie.Easterday@wisconsin.gov>, "Stenbol, Carl - DMA" <Carl.Stenbol@wisconsin.gov>, "Zahn, Mary - DMA" <Mary.Zahn@wisconsin.gov>, "Schliesman, Ben - DMA" <Ben.Schliesman@wisconsin.gov>, "Busch, John - DMA" <john.busch@hq.dhs.gov>
Subject: 2021 Special Events Data Call Extension Request

Good Afternoon Special Events Working Group,

Given the ongoing unrest in the City of Kenosha, it is likely Kenosha County will need additional time to complete their special events submission for 2021. We would like to include their events in Wisconsin's submission for the 2021 data call. Is it possible for us to get an extension for Wisconsin events of approximately 2-3 weeks for the data call to accommodate this?

My understanding is even if we are not able to submit Kenosha County's events with the rest of the Wisconsin submission that their events will still be reviewed and given SEAR ratings if we submit them individually after the data call. Is that the case? We want to see if an overall extension for the state is possible, but are prepared to do this second course of action as well. Thank you for your assistance!

V/r

Drew Werner

Planning Specialist – Critical Infrastructure

Wisconsin Emergency Management

Office: (608) 888-5348

Work Cell: (608) 852-3089

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 3:22 PM
Subject: Activity Log Update: Kenosha Civil Unrest - COMU Update

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County

Event Details: ICS form 204 for COMU Demobilization effort, set for 09/02/2020

I will be remote/virtual during tomorrow's operation. Please contact me via cell if needed.

COML Brian Jansen 414-339-4970 will be the lead on site tomorrow in Kenosha.

William Tyler SE-IMT (LSC3/COML/COMT)
608-314-6265

William Tyler as SEOC LOG - Logistics Section Chief at 15:16:22 on 09/01/2020

Notification: bba21c15-3dcf-4d45-8ecc-35d66290ff0e/52/19693

David Wright

From: David Wright
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 12:21 PM
To: Wilson, James
Subject: RE: Curfew/Media

Hi Jim,

People travelling to and from work are exempt from the curfew. Since you are working you should be as well. If you have any further issues feel free to call my office.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: Wilson, James <jim.wilson@fox.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 12:17 PM
To: .DL KSDPIO <KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Wilson, James <jim.wilson@fox.com>
Subject: Curfew/Media

Sgt. Wright,

Good afternoon! I am looking for clarification concerning the curfew in Kenosha. Last night, there was an unmarked squad with officers that rolled up on our news crew and informed them they were violating the curfew. We identified ourselves with media credentials and explained that we were working on a story for the 10P news. Is it the policy of Kenosha County to arrest working journalists who are covering the unrest in Kenosha after curfew?? If so, can you send me a copy of the emergency order where it states journalists are subject to the curfew.

Thank you in advance!

Jim

Jim Wilson

News Director
WITI-TV FOX 6
Milwaukee, WI
414-586-2414 (Desk)
414-748-2414 (Cell)
jim.wilson@fox.com



This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee(s). If you are not an addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to an addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox Corporation, or its subsidiaries must be taken not to have been sent or endorsed by any of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

David Wright

From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 11:33 AM
To: andrewsm@ci.green-bay.wi.us; Anna Ruzinski (ARuzinski@menomonee-falls.org); Brad Olsen; Knepper, Brian C - DNR; Burrell, Anthony - DOT; Carnahan, Timothy - DOT; Craig Yehlik (cyehlik@newrichmondwi.gov); David Beth; Douglas Co. Sheriff - DMA; Jackson Co. Sheriff - DMA; Fish, David - DOT; Oneida Co. Sheriff - DMA; La Crosse Co. Sheriff - DMA; Pepin Co. Sheriff - DMA; Kevin G. Julien (ke219@ruskcountywi.us); Krueger, Casey R - DNR; Nicholson, Mark; Schulteis, Martin - Village of Richfield; Kewaunee Co. Sheriff - DMA; Langlade Co. Sheriff - DMA; Grant Co. Sheriff - DMA; Neville, Dallas S - DMA; O'Keefe, Brian R - DOJ; Bayfield Co. Sheriff - DMA; Green Lake Co. Sheriff - DMA; Sauk Co. Sheriff - DMA; Sasse, Michael C - DOJ; Scott Knudson (scott.knudson@sccwi.gov); Waupun PD
Subject: FW: EPS for Kenosha
Attachments: Extended request 09-07-2020 Kenosha EPS .pdf

FYI

Kenosha requesting extending EPS Officers/Resources support through September 7th... This is for officers/deputies there on the grounds at this time.

As I receive info, I'll forward to you all! See attachment
D

-----Original Message-----

From: Krebs, Brent - DMA <brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 11:12 AM
To: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>; Williams, Darrell - DMA <darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov>
Cc: DMA OPS - DMA <DMAOPS@wisconsin.gov>; Cooke, Paul - DMA <Paul.Cooke@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: RE: EPS for Kenosha

Just confirmed they would like to extend to 9/7. Was asked to put in for extension of all current EPS resources, knowing they may be released sooner than later if all goes well. I'll be putting it in as a new RR.

Brent Krebs
SEOC Operations - Virtual
608-400-2579

-----Original Message-----

From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 9:27 AM
To: Williams, Darrell - DMA <darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov>
Cc: DMA OPS - DMA <DMAOPS@wisconsin.gov>; Krebs, Brent - DMA <brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov>; Cooke, Paul - DMA <Paul.Cooke@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: RE: EPS for Kenosha

Good morning Dr. Williams,

At this time the EPS staffing request expires at the end today. If Kenosha Police or Sheriff request Officers to stay on for the week, they'll need to make that decision, if they want to retain the Officers they have on the grounds there, or if they need more support. They'll need to advise those Officers on the ground as well as us.

D

-----Original Message-----

From: Odonahue, David F BG USARMY NG WIARNG (USA) <david.f.odonahue.mil@mail.mil>

Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 9:15 AM

To: Williams, Darrell - DMA <darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov>

Cc: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>

Subject: EPS for Kenosha

Doc:

The TAG and state leadership are considering keeping some NG presence thru the Labor Day weekend.

He requested I reach out to you directly to find out how many local/county EPS will also be on duty steady tomorrow thru Monday night. We also need to know how many state level resources (state patrol, DNR, etc) are also scheduled to respond in Kenosha from tomorrow thru Labor Day.

We need the information by COB today to make decisions regarding response this week.

Thanks

BG OD

Sent from my iPhone

David Wright

From: Beckett, Andrew - DMA <Andrew.Beckett@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 11:13 AM
To: David Wright; Horace Staples
Subject: Itinerary

https://patch.com/wisconsin/mountpleasant/trump-visits-kenosha-tuesday-time-schedule?fbclid=IwAR39XnATcZW4rXwLxcz_ffPVbRLUI2-f9krSIVi5mJInhUgl6YXNxCeETnw

Here is the president's schedule for Tuesday, as released by the White House Office of the Press Secretary.

11:55 a.m. President Trump arrives at the Waukegan National airport. Ten minutes later, he is scheduled to leave the airport en route to Kenosha.

By **12:35 p.m.**, Trump is scheduled to arrive in Kenosha prior to surveying property damage as a result of last week's civil unrest.

From **12:40 p.m. to 1 p.m.**, Trump is scheduled to survey the damage.

According to Trump's schedule, he is expected to conclude surveying local damage and appear at Mary D. Bradford High School starting at **1:10 p.m.**

According to Trump's schedule, he is expected to tour the Emergency Operations Center by **1:15 p.m.**

At **1:30 p.m.**, Trump is scheduled to participate in a roundtable discussion on Wisconsin Community Safety, where he is expected to give remarks.

By **2:20 p.m.**, Trump is scheduled to leave Kenosha on his way back to Waukegan.

Andrew Beckett
Public Information Officer
Wisconsin Emergency Management
Office: 608-242-3211
Cell: 608-572-6073
andrew.beckett@wisconsin.gov

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 10:46 AM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest;EM PIO Group
Subject: Fwd: Press Release: Gov. Evers, Democrats, WEDC Announce Up to \$1 Million in No-interest Loans Authorized to Assist Kenosha Businesses

Please see the attached press release.

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director Division of Emergency Management
Kenosha Country Sheriff's Dept.

From: Gov Evers Press <GovPress@evers.wi.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 10:41:10 AM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Press Release: Gov. Evers, Democrats, WEDC Announce Up to \$1 Million in No-interest Loans Authorized to Assist Kenosha Businesses



Tony Evers

Office of the Governor | State of Wisconsin

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: September 1, 2020

Contact: GovPress@wisconsin.gov or 608-219-7443

Gov. Evers, Democrats, WEDC Announce Up to \$1 Million in No-interest Loans Authorized to Assist Kenosha Businesses

Eligible costs include clean-up, restoration, and repairs for businesses affected

MADISON — Gov. Tony Evers, together with Sen. Bob Wirch, Reps. Tod Ohnstad and Tip McGuire, and the Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation (WEDC), announced today businesses that suffered damage in Kenosha over the last week will be eligible for up to \$20,000 each in no-interest loans to help cover repair costs.

“These funds will provide immediate aid to the businesses that suffered losses over the past week and serve as a first step toward rebuilding and healing the divisions that have caused so much fear, pain, and devastation,” said Gov. Evers. “The people, businesses, and community of Kenosha are hurting, but they are strong and are looking to move forward united. We are prepared to be right there with them every step of the way as we rebuild the physical damage and address the critical issues of equity and justice in our communities and state.”

The WEDC has allocated up to \$1 million in funding for the Disaster Recovery Microloan (DRM) Program to assist these businesses. The loans can be used for procurement of cleanup and restoration services, operating expenses, temporary space, payroll, and repair and reconstruction work. Gov. Evers declared a state of emergency in Kenosha on Aug. 25, 2020, and has continued to work with local officials since Aug. 23, 2020, to ensure first responders have the support needed to protect Kenoshans and critical infrastructure. Gov. Evers and the WEDC will continue conversations with both city and county officials regarding community needs and additional potential recovery assistance.

“I am devastated by the events that have taken place in Kenosha, but Kenoshans are resilient,” said Sen. Wirch. “This is a clear signal that the state is ready and willing to help our community rebuild and to ensure our small businesses can get back on their feet.”

“After the tragedy, damage, and destruction the Kenosha community has witnessed, I hope we can now come together to heal and overcome divisiveness,” said Rep. Ohnstad. “As we look to the future, I appreciate this additional support from Gov. Evers to help us repair and rebuild the city we all love.”

“Our community is hurting and wants action. There is a long difficult road ahead of us, but we can succeed in moving forward by coming together to help one another,” said Rep. McGuire. “These funds will provide our small businesses with the vital resources they need as we work to rebuild.”

WEDC is partnering with the Kenosha Area Business Alliance (KABA) to administer the loans. Affected businesses should contact the KABA directly to access the loans and contact WEDC for information regarding other assistance. WEDC will use information gathered from conversations with stakeholders to identify possible additional relief that may be needed.

“For many businesses—and especially small businesses—this year has been marked by unexpected losses and disruptions,” said Missy Hughes, WEDC Secretary and CEO. “WEDC is focused on this vital sector of our economy and helping our communities to recover from these shocks and aftershocks. We will continue to leverage our resources and partnerships in our efforts to assure economic well-being for all the citizens of Kenosha and Wisconsin.”

Under the DRM Program, WEDC awards grants to its contracted regional designees, such as KABA, which in turn provide loan applications and issue loans to damaged businesses seeking short-term assistance. Businesses that suffered measurable physical damage because of the unrest and intend to resume operations in the community as quickly as possible are eligible and encouraged to apply for the assistance.

Businesses in the affected areas will be eligible for loans of up to \$20,000 at 0% interest, which will provide them with a short-term source of funds for repair work and operating expenses. The loans have a two-year repayment period, with the first payment deferred for at least six months.

WEDC’s Disaster Recovery Microloan Program was introduced in 2018 and is available to businesses in all 72 counties impacted by manmade or natural disasters declared by state or federal authorities. For detailed information on the program, visit wedc.org/disasterrecovery.

###

David Wright

From: Shelly Billingsley <sbillingsley@kenosha.org>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 10:07 AM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: Re: Kenosha EOC Duty Cycle

Horace
You too stay safe! Thanks for everything!!!
Shelly

Shelly Billingsley, MBA, PE

Director of Public Works

Direct: (262) 653-4149

Cell: (262) 945-3904

Fax: (262) 653-4056

625 52nd Street, Room 305
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

From: "Horace Staples" <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "Shelly Billingsley" <sbillingsley@kenosha.org>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 9:25:01 AM
Subject: Re: Kenosha EOC Duty Cycle

Good Morning Shelly,

We are good, and if anything changes I will let you know.

Have a great day.

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director Division of Emergency Management
Kenosha Country Sheriff's Dept.

From: Shelly Billingsley <sbillingsley@kenosha.org>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 9:07:37 AM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Kenosha EOC Duty Cycle

Horace
I am being told we have all things organized if there is anything more you need please let me know.
Thanks
Shelly

Shelly Billingsley, MBA, PE

Director of Public Works

Direct: (262) 653-4149

Cell: (262) 945-3904

Fax: (262) 653-4056

625 52nd Street, Room 305
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

From: "Horace Staples" <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest"
<KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 7:42:54 AM
Subject: Kenosha EOC Duty Cycle

Dear Leaders,

On September 1, 2020, at 0645 hours, Lt. H. Staples, EM Director, relieved Sgt. C. Hannah, Deputy EM Director, for the next EOC Duty Cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. There were no significant overnight incidents to report. Preparations for today's Presidential visit are being finalized. Today's KSDEM EOC contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

V/r,

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, September 1, 2020 7:36 AM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 2
Estimated Injuries: 12
Evacuations:

Summary: On September 1, 2020, at 0645 hours, Lt. H. Staples, EM Director, relieved Sgt. C. Hannah, Deputy EM Director, for the next EOC Duty Cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. There were no significant overnight incidents to report. Preparations for today's Presidential visit are being finalized. Today's KSDEM EOC contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:24:53 on 09/01/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:20:57 on 08/31/2020

On August 31, 2020, 0700 hours, Kenosha County EM Director, Lt. Horace Staples has the relieved Deputy EM Director, Sergeant Chris Hannah for the next Kenosha EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 08:36:47 on 08/31/2020

As of 0600 hours August 31st, the Civic Center Campus remains unoccupied, and no events happened overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:06:54 on 08/31/2020

As of 2028 hours August 30th, A few citizens were contacted by field force units at Civic Center Park, and warned for curfew violations. These people dispersed without any issues. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:28:24 on 08/30/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:02 on 08/30/2020

Data is from 1700 hrs on 08/23/2020 through 1230 hrs on 08/30/2020;

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 69 Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 34 Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 32 Inmates processed on other charges: 40

Total: 175

Out of the 175 processed during this time frame, 102 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County, Wisconsin.

Media Release from Kenosha County: Kenosha County has again declared a state of Emergency Curfew for Monday, August 31st, and Tuesday, September 1st, from 7 PM to 7 AM East of I-94. The public needs to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 16:02:31 on 08/30/2020

On August 30, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 09:10:01 on 08/30/2020

As of 2300 hours on August 29th the people present in Civic Center park have dispersed and no activity in the Civic Center Area is taking place. The E.O.C. will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:00:18 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at approximately 1545 hours, the Blake Family Peaceful Demonstration started in the 1300 block of 52nd Street. They turned south on Sheridan road and went around Civic Park (in front of the courthouse and went back onto Sheridan). The group headed to the open grass area on the southeast corner of 52nd Street and Sheridan Road, west of the Municipal Building. This group was approximately 1600 people, and dispersed without any injuries or conflict.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:05:04 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th at 1950 people continue to occupy Civic Center Park and the E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:02:31 on 08/29/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:41:17 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th, 2020, Kenosha County has issued a media release regarding Food Donations:

Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 17:50:46 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:26:25 on 08/29/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:27:43 on 08/29/2020

As of 2252 on August 28th, No activity of concern is noted in the Civic Center grounds or the surrounding area. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:52:20 on 08/28/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:31:54 on 08/28/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:20:28 on 08/28/2020

On 0119 August 28th, The group of twenty people were confronted by field force units, and the group cleared from the area. No active groups of people are in the Civic Center park area.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:19:23 on 08/28/2020

At approximately 2340 August 27th, A group of twenty people gathered on the north fence of the Public Safety Building. Law enforcement moved towards this group and the group was ordered to disperse. The group marched towards Civic Center park and continue to occupy the park. We are monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:50:09 on 08/27/2020

As of 2327 hours August 27th, The people that had congregated near Civic Center Park earlier have dissipated without any issues. We will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:27:07 on 08/27/2020

At 1900 Hrs August 27th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:06:45 on 08/27/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 05:00:34 on 08/27/2020

The remaining people have left the Civic Center Park as we continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:46:35 on 08/27/2020

The group of people marching through the area has dissipated and very few people remain in the Civic Center area near the county courthouse. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:32:18 on 08/27/2020

As of 0016 August 27th, A group of people continue to march through the streets of Kenosha they are currently westbound on 60th Street near 16th Avenue. There are approximately twelve to fifteen cars following this group as they continue to march. No reports of property damage at this time.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:16:16 on 08/27/2020

At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.

SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: fdee0439-3b2d-4036-ac6e-71d2e1bd17a5/994/26

David Wright

From: Mike Weyker
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:01 PM
To: Bryan Easter
Subject: RE: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

I hope we are not duplicating work by gathering the CD's requested info. We can work together if you would like.



Sergeant Mike Weyker #174
3rd shift Patrol Supervisor
1000 – 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
262-605-5100 Ext. 5117

From: Bryan Easter
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:31 PM
To: Pat Sepanski <pws141@kenoshajs.org>; Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Pat,

Was the rear glass ever replaced on the F250 (#534)?

From: Pat Sepanski [<mailto:pws141@kenoshajs.org>]
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:19 PM
To: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Hi Mike,

Attached is what I have so far.

Patrick Sepanski Fleet Maintenance Manager

Kenosha Joint Services FMB - 1116-57th Street - Kenosha, WI - 53140
(262)-605-5017



From: "Mike Weyker" <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "Pat Sepanski" <pws141@kenoshajs.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 6:14:15 PM
Subject: FW: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Pat,

I need some help. Any chance you could put together a report of all the squads that were damaged as a result of this civil unrest. I am looking for a list of county squads, type of damage and an estimated values of damage to each vehicle. No rush but the Chief Deputy is looking for this information for admin reasons.

Thanks



Sergeant Mike Weyker #174
3rd shift Patrol Supervisor
1000 – 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
262-605-5100 Ext. 5117

From: Marc Levin
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 5:41 PM
To: .DL Sheriff Sworn Email Memo <SheriffSwornEmailMemo@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

All,

We are working on accounting for all damage within the county and plan to do so by using our reporting system. From here on, if you take a report which involves damage due to civil unrest, when completing the report, in addition to completing occurred incident type there is also a box for significant event. In the significant event box, from the pull down menu, select "Emergency Management". This should be done for any damage to public or private property.

you are unsure of a dollar amount or value to be listed, contact your supervisor(s) who shall reach out to others that may have already have known values of damaged items/property.

If you have taken a report earlier for damage as described above, please let Sgt. Weyker know so he can recode it. Thank you . CDL

Chief Deputy Marc Levin

David Wright

From: Kathy Kemen
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 7:05 PM
To: Horace Staples
Cc: Justin Miller; Marc Levin
Subject: Re: Deputy Sheriff's reported injuries

I have only received one report from [REDACTED] getting injured. Nothing else has been reported.

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 31, 2020, at 6:22 PM, Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org> wrote:

Message received.

Horace

From: Justin Miller <Justin.Miller@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 6:20 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Kathy Kemen <Kathy.Kemen@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Deputy Sheriff's reported injuries

I was looking for all injuries to all staff including mutual aid.

Captain Justin Miller
Administrative Services Division

On Aug 31, 2020, at 6:14 PM, Horace Staples
<Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org> wrote:

Hi Kathy,

Captain Miller inquired if we have a documented list of injuries that our deputies received during the Kenosha Civil Unrest. I have heard of our folks receiving minor injuries. Were these injuries officially reported?

Let us know.

Thanks,

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

David Wright

From: Bill Tallen <Bill@distributedsecurity.com>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 7:03 PM
To: David Beth
Subject: Security challenges and solutions

Sheriff Beth,

I sent this message this morning through your Public Information Sergeant contact link, but perhaps this will reach you more quickly.

As a retired federal LEO, I sympathize 100% with your response to the request for deputization of armed citizens during the current civil unrest.

However, I would like to suggest an approach that that is more realistic and defensible, with advantages both for your Department and for the private sector in your county. My firm, Distributed Security, Inc. (an Illinois-based corporation), offers training and consultation for individuals and management personnel of enterprises that wish to both enhance and take responsibility for their own security. We provide in-depth training and assistance in organization and infrastructure development for in-house (vs. contracted) armed security, for any enterprise or institution, with the fundamental requirement that such efforts be undertaken with the full knowledge and concurrence of local law enforcement, and entirely within the boundaries of all applicable statutes.

This is not intended as a pathway to deputization, but only as a security solution for enterprises seeking to protect life and property in an environment where political, budgetary, and/or manpower constraints may limit the capabilities and extend the average response time of law enforcement, and leave private entities exposed to evolving threats.

Our key personnel have many years of experience in training, management, and operations in law enforcement and the military. Our website, www.distributedsecurity.com, provides an overview of our offerings and philosophy. References are available on request.

Our specific interest at this time is whether you might consider working with us and potential clients in Kenosha County. I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss our approach further by any convenient means, via any convenient means. I can be reached at the above email, or by phone or text message at (505)352-4863.

Respectfully,

Bill Tallen
Executive Vice President
Distributed Security, Inc.



PRESS RELEASE

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

August 31, 2020

For further information contact:
Katharine Foley

T: 414-635-7008
katharine@kanecommgroup.com

Kenosha Mayor Says City Has Sufficient Support in Advance of Presidential Visit
Local law enforcement and National Guard stand ready with additional aid on the ground to provide support

KENOSHA, Wis. – (Aug. 31, 2020) – City of Kenosha Mayor John Antaramian announced that there is sufficient law enforcement support in advance of President Trump’s visit, which is anticipated for Tuesday, Sept. 1.

“With the local, regional and national law enforcement support currently in our city, I’m confident we have sufficient resources and aid to manage the president’s visit tomorrow and keep people safe,” said Mayor John Antaramian, City of Kenosha. “Our city has already experienced so much devastation. It’s my top priority to work collaboratively with law enforcement and take advantage of the additional support available to put necessary protocols in place to mitigate further damage and violence in our great city.”

The Kenosha Police Department is working with local, state, federal agencies and the Secret Service to prepare for President Trump’s visit. Specific details of the visit are not available at this time.

“Kenosha has hosted presidential visits in the past and we stand ready and prepared for President Trump’s visit tomorrow,” said Chief Daniel Miskinis, Kenosha Police Department. “We have sufficient local and national support to manage the events of tomorrow.”

The Wisconsin National Guard has more than 1,000 individuals stationed in the city and more than 500 out-of-state guard members from Arizona, Alabama and Michigan available to provide aid as directed by law enforcement in the City of Kenosha.

City of Kenosha, 625 52nd Street, Room 300, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 | T: 262.653.4177 | kkochman@kenosha.org

KENOSHA.ORG

“Our mission doesn’t change with the presidential visit tomorrow,” said Major General Paul Knapp, Wisconsin Department of Military Affairs. “We are here to provide support to local law enforcement and help ensure safety in the city of Kenosha .”

The City of Kenosha’s 7 p.m. curfew will remain in effect through Wednesday, Sept. 2. at 7 a.m. Beginning the evening of Wednesday, Sept. 2, the curfew hours will take effect at 9 p.m. and will remain through Labor Day, Monday, Sept. 7 at 7 a.m. or until further notice.

Kenosha Area Transit will adapt service hours to 7 a.m. to 4 p.m. through Tuesday, Sept. 1. Riders should expect the last bus to depart downtown at 3:30 p.m. on Monday and Tuesday. Kenosha Area Transit has adjusted its service hours Wednesday, Sept. 2 through Friday, Sept. 4 from 7 a.m. to 7:30 p.m., with the latest buses departing downtown at 7 p.m. Service hours are 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 5. City buses do not operate on Sundays or Labor Day. Any questions about the temporary suspension can be directed to the dispatch office prior to 5 p.m. by calling 262-653-4287.

###

David Wright

From: Marshall Hermann <mhermann@co.ozaukee.wi.us>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 3:00 PM
To: Ken Urquhart
Subject: AOA Kenosha PD - Tuesday, 08-25-20 - Gas/Less Lethal Expenditure

Lt. Urquhart,

Regarding assistance from the Ozaukee County Metro Special Response Team (SRT) on Tuesday, 08-25-20, the following rounds were deployed during the civil unrest in front of the courthouse building/Civic Center Park:

9:55pm – 1 cannister of CS riot control continuous discharge gas deployed from MRAP. This cannister was picked up by a rioter and thrown back at the MRAP striking the driver's side windshield.

10:00pm – 1 cannister of CS riot control continuous discharge gas successfully deployed from MRAP.

10:07pm – 1 cannister of CS riot control continuous discharge gas successfully deployed from MRAP.

10:08pm – Team members observed several rioters throwing dangerous projectiles at the crowd control teams. The rioters were shielding their bodies behind a piece of standard size plywood. The subjects were actively throwing bricks which were striking the crowd control team. One of the subjects momentarily left the barricade and later returned to the barricade with a backpack. From the angle of the MRAP team member Mueller could still see bricks being thrown at the crowd control team by the subject hiding behind the barricade. When not actively throwing bricks the subject's right buttocks, thigh, and calf were facing upward and exposed. At approximately Team member Mueller deployed three less-lethal drag stabilized bean bag rounds from the MRAP turret. The first round hit the ground to the left of the subject. The second and third rounds hit the subject in the thigh/buttocks area. The subject then stood up and fled the area without being apprehended or identified.

No other canisters of gas or less lethal rounds were deployed during the remainder of the night.

If you need any additional information or a copy of our incident report, please let me know.

Thanks,

Capt. Marshall Hermann
Ozaukee County Sheriff's Office
1201 S. Spring St.
Port Washington, WI 53074
Cell – [REDACTED]
mhermann@co.ozaukee.wi.us

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 2:33 PM
Subject: Activity Log Update: **2020-08-24 SEOC WI Civil Unrest

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County

Event Details: DNR Wardens (11) will be assisting State Patrol in Kenosha for the POTUS visit on Tuesday.
David Woodbury as SEOC OPS - DNR at 08:35:40 on 08/31/2020

David Woodbury as SEOC OPS - DNR at 14:30:12 on 08/31/2020

DNR Wardens will be assisting State Patrol in Kenosha for the POTUS visit on Tuesday David Woodbury as SEOC OPS -
DNR at 08:35:40 on 08/31/2020

Notification: ab589581-cac1-4f73-ba62-211902fd2135/52/19663

David Wright

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 2:16 PM
To: Clara Tappa;Jennie Tunkieicz;Rebecca Matoska-Mentink
Subject: RE: Threatening Calls - Bomb Threat Checklist

Yes , 9-1-1



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Clara Tappa
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 8:28 AM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC SgtsCpls <KCDCSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>; Jennie Tunkieicz <Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org>; Rebecca Matoska-Mentink <Rebecca.Matoska-Mentink@wicourts.gov>
Subject: RE: Threatening Calls - Bomb Threat Checklist

If such a call is received by a County employee outside of the Sheriff's Department, is it to be immediately reported to 911 or someone else at KSD?

From: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 11:55 PM
To: KCDC SgtsCpls <KCDCSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>; Jennie Tunkieicz <Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org>; Clara Tappa <Clara.Tappa@kenoshacounty.org>; Rebecca Matoska-Mentink <Rebecca.Matoska-Mentink@wicourts.gov>
Subject: FW: Threatening Calls - Bomb Threat Checklist

Attached is a form that might be of use (hopefully not) for folks who answer calls from the public. Feel free to share it with anyone who may benefit.

Thank you, bill



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Brittney Stamborski

Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 11:20 PM

To: .DL Sheriff Admission-Release Specialists <dlsheriffadmission-releasespecialists@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC AdmissionsRelease <KCDC.AdmissionsRelease@kenoshacounty.org>; KDCDCentral Control <KDCDCentral.Control@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp <SheriffPtSgtsCorp@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC SgtsCpls <KDCDSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: Threatening Calls - Bomb Threat Checklist

Hello,

With the current civil unrest and associated heightened levels of anger and frustration (on all levels), it's more important than ever to respond to even the threatening phone calls with an even tone and a willingness to collect specific details.

To that end, attached is a form that will assist you in keeping track of the calls with viable threats. If you're fielding calls from the public, please: get the information you can, and record it the moment you're able to - take some notes before the call ends, and keep a stack of these forms nearby just in case.

Report threats to your on-duty supervisor. If there's something specifically urgent, be sure to relay that as well.

This isn't the email that I want to send -- and I know those aren't the calls you want to pick up. Thank you for the incredible amount of patience you've shown this past week. If there's anything I can do to make things better, easier, more clear -- please let me know.

Brittney Stamborski

Admissions / Release Supervisor

262.605.5415

David Wright

From: Eric Klinkhammer
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 2:16 PM
To: Kathy Kemen; Justin Miller
Subject: RE: Scifres and Johnson

They are on swat and Crowd Control...I imagine they have been here they whole time.

Lieutenant Eric Klinkhammer
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha WI 53140
262-605-5150

From: Kathy Kemen <Kathy.Kemen@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:56 PM
To: Eric Klinkhammer <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>; Justin Miller <Justin.Miller@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Scifres and Johnson

Have they not been working any OT during this civil unrest period? I don't have any OT cards for them.

Regards,

*Kathy Kemen
Office Manager
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
(262) 605-5172*

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 2:14 PM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Public Records Request

Records Request from Media

From: Bleiberg, Jake [mailto:JBleiberg@ap.org]
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 2:12 PM
To: Kathy Kemen <Kathy.Kemen@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Michelle Battellini <Michelle.Battellini@kenoshacounty.org>; Bauer, Scott <sbauer@ap.org>
Subject: Public Records Request

Hello Kathy Kemen and Michelle Battellini:

This letter is a public records request. Would you please ensure it reaches the appropriate person in your department.

I write to request the following records, under the state's Open Records Law (19.31-39, Wisconsin Statutes):

- Any emails, text messages or other communication to or from Sheriff David Beth from 5 p.m. Aug. 23 through noon. Aug. 31 generally related to planning, coordination and tactics in the police departments' response to protests over the police shooting of Jacob Blake and the subsequent unrest in Kenosha, including communications coordinating that response with other law enforcement agencies. Search terms may include but are not limited to "Jacob Blake," "National Guard," "Donald Trump," "Kyle Rittenhouse," "David Keith" and "protest."
- Any records since Aug. 23 related to people planning to travel to Kenosha to kill Sheriff Beth and Police Chief Daniel Miskinis, and the subsequent arrest of people involved in that plan;
- Any recordings or transcripts of 911 calls from the night of Aug. 25 related to the shooting of three people in Kenosha for which Kyle Rittenhouse has been charged.

Please also be aware that the Open Records law "shall be construed in every instance with the presumption of complete public access consistent with the conduct of governmental business. The denial of access generally is contrary to the public interest and only in exceptional cases can access be denied." If you deny my request, the law requires you to do so in writing and state what part of the law you believe entitles you to deny my request. Wis. Stat. § 19.35(4)(a).

The Open Records law states that you may charge for "the actual, necessary and direct cost" of locating records, if this exceeds \$50, and for photocopies. Please advise me before processing this request if the total cost will exceed \$50.

As you know, the law requires you to respond to this request "as soon as practicable and without delay."

Please let me know if I can clarify or refine this request.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Best,

Jake Bleiberg

Jake Bleiberg
The Associated Press
o: 972 991-2100
c: 201-247-5535

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.

David Wright

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:31 PM
To: Jill O'Hanlon;Chris Basina;KCDC SgtsCpls;Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp
Subject: RE: On Site Visiting - KCDC and PTF

Let's extend it due to the unrest. I do not know when we will open up the downtown campus and I would like less foot traffic at KCDC.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Jill O'Hanlon
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:30 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Chris Basina <Chris.Basina@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC SgtsCpls <KCDCSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>; Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp <SheriffPtSgtsCorp@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: On Site Visiting - KCDC and PTF

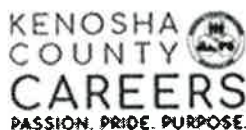
Sorry to confuse, this was for the on-site public video visitation that has been shut down since Covid.

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:29 PM
To: Jill O'Hanlon <Jill.OHanlon@kenoshacounty.org>; Chris Basina <Chris.Basina@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC SgtsCpls <KCDCSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>; Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp <SheriffPtSgtsCorp@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: On Site Visiting - KCDC and PTF

Let's have no onsite visitation at either site through next Wednesday (9-9). By then we should know how things are going.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Jill O'Hanlon

Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 12:38 PM

To: Chris Basina <Chris.Basina@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC SgtsCpls <KCDCSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>; Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp <SheriffPtSgtsCorp@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: RE: On Site Visiting - KCDC and PTF

Do anyone know if this was pushed out to a further date?

From: Chris Basina

Sent: Tuesday, June 2, 2020 2:27 PM

To: KCDC SgtsCpls <KCDCSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>; Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp <SheriffPtSgtsCorp@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: On Site Visiting - KCDC and PTF

I was notified by Sgt. Bernhardt that visitors were able to schedule on site visits. I checked in GTL and our on-site visitation restriction ended on 5/31/20. I have extended this restriction through 9/1/20. Our GTL website has also been updated to include the public notice.

Cpl. Chris Basina

Kenosha County Sheriff's Department

Detentions Division – Kenosha County Detention Center

David Wright

From: Hughes, Elliot <elliott.hughes@jrn.com>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:26 PM
To: David Wright
Subject: Journal Sentinel

Hi Sergeant,

I'm wondering if you perhaps have a list of the 44 cities that the people who've been arrested in connection with protests/unrest are from? I've asked KPD for this info and haven't heard back, so just thought I would run it by you as well.

If you don't have a list of cities, a list of names of the arrested would be helpful, too. Please let me know if there's any additional information you can offer. Thanks!

-Elliot

Elliot Hughes
Metro Public Safety Reporter
Milwaukee Journal Sentinel
Cell: 414.704.8958
elliott.hughes@jrn.com
Twitter: @elliothughes12

David Wright

From: Eric Klinkhammer
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 1:24 PM
To: .DL Sheriff Sworn Email Memo
Subject: potus visit Sept 1 2020.xlsx
Attachments: potus visit Sept 1 2020.xlsx

Sworn Staff,

Attached is the final (subject to revision) rosters for tomorrow's POTUS visit. We are in the most volatile area considering the politics of this situation.

Times and Logistics:

Report time 0945-Park in Bullen Middle School Parking Lot
KPD/KSD Briefing at the Bradford Football field at 1000-sharp
KSD briefing at 1045-car assignments
In the area of specific assignment by 1200
Traffic control points activated at 1230 or by order of command
Command will advise on the radio when traffic cars can clear
Assigned staff return to Bradford to return to their areas/assignment or for 10-42 when directed by Incident Command

Squads:

We will combine traffic units into one squad car. Quick response units will be 2-Deputy cars. Staff with take-home cars should be sure their equipment is stowed in the trunk as other Staff may be using their squad. Please do this before arrival at Bullen!

Contingency Plan:

The current plan is to keep our contract cars in their Villages. If for any reason, we have an incident where 1st shift patrol cars are unable to respond to their POTUS assignment, contract cars may have to respond directly to a traffic post.

We may also pull our patrol/campus security cars for a traffic post if they are required. The traffic supervisors or command will decide on this redeployment.

Equipment:

Riot Helmets/Patrol Gear/Traffic Vests/Squad Car

Radio:

Marc1 Squads: Push Znp Channel 5/Portables: Bank B Channel 205

Supervision:

Command-Captains Miller & Hallisy Lt. Klinkhammer

Bradford Campus Security-Lt. Ruth

Traffic Supervision: Lt Zuerlein & Gonzalez/Sgt Wilke & Malecki

Any questions contact your supervisor.

Thanks for all your help,
Lt. Klinkhammer

David Wright

From: Jason Sielski
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 10:50 AM
To: David Zoerner
Subject: FW: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Damage to Det. Bureau window on 08-23-20 – KSD report 20-333361 completed and submitted on 08-31-20 by Det. Sielski.

Noted in Narrative: *This should be filed as damage to property due to civil unrest for Emergency Management.*

Detective Jason Sielski
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th Street Kenosha, WI 53140
Desk: 262-605-5143
Fax: 262-605-5195

From: Marc Levin
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 5:41 PM
To: .DL Sheriff Sworn Email Memo <SheriffSwornEmailMemo@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

All,

We are working on accounting for all damage within the county and plan to do so by using our reporting system. From here on, if you take a report which involves damage due to civil unrest, when completing the report, in addition to completing occurred incident type there is also a box for significant event. In the significant event box, from the pull down menu, select "Emergency Management". This should be done for any damage to public or private property.

you are unsure of a dollar amount or value to be listed, contact your supervisor(s) who shall reach out to others that may have already have known values of damaged items/property.

If you have taken a report earlier for damage as described above, please let Sgt. Weyker know so he can recode it. Thank you . CDL

Chief Deputy Marc Levin
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department

David Wright

From: Sheen, Michael (MW) (FBI) <msheen@fbi.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:43 AM
To: Joseph Riesselmann, Jr.;Justin Miller;Daniel Bella;Troy Barnett
Cc: Meredith, Brandi R. (CG) (FBI)
Subject: Fwd:

FYI reference more unrest.

FBI MW CP and Kenosha CP are working on this and forward if they get any additional off of Facebook.

Dan/Troy if you get anything please forward to the group.

Thanks

Mike

-

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "Meredith, Brandi R. (CG) (FBI)" <brmeredith@fbi.gov>
Date: Aug 31, 2020 9:22 AM
Subject: Fwd:
To: MW_CP <MW_CP@fbi.gov>
Cc: "Sheen, Michael (MW) (FBI)" <msheen@fbi.gov>,"Maloney, Michael (CG) (FBI)" <mmmaloney@fbi.gov>

-

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "Maloney, Michael (CG) (FBI)" <mmmaloney@fbi.gov>
Date: Aug 31, 2020 9:18 AM
Subject: Fwd: (no subject)
To: "Meredith, Brandi R. (CG) (FBI)" <brmeredith@fbi.gov>
Cc: "Wolfe, Matthew B. (CG) (FBI)" <mbwolfe@fbi.gov>
FYI. Brandi, do you mind passing to MW CP.

-

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "Mazzola, Maureen E. (CG) (FBI)" <mmazzola@fbi.gov>
Date: Aug 31, 2020 8:47 AM
Subject:
To: "Maloney, Michael (CG) (FBI)" <mmmaloney@fbi.gov>,"Ober, Rhonda A. (CG) (FBI)" <raober@fbi.gov>,"Corpora, Kimberly M. (CG) (FBI)" <kmcorporata@fbi.gov>,"Werner, Gerald F. (CG) (FBI)" <gfwerner@fbi.gov>
Cc:
From the CHS...

On 9/1/2020 from 12pm - 7pm, multiple Chicago, Illinois based groups have organized a direct action to take place at the Kenosha Municipal Building, 625 52nd Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin. The direct action is in response to the 9/1/2020 visit of President Donald Trump. The groups are identified as Degenerate Artists Against Fascism, Refuse Fascism

Chicago and Black Lives Matter Lake County Illinois. Members and supporters of the groups have engaged in previous direct actions and civil unrest in Chicago, Illinois. Further, nationwide direct action opposing the Trump/Pence Administration are scheduled for multiple cities on 9/5/2020, including a direct action at the Federal Plaza, 219 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois. The aforementioned groups consider the Trump//Pence Administration illegitimate and want them removed from office. In addition to tensions over the Kenosha Police Department shooting of Jacob Blake, tensions are elevated based on the shooting of Anthony Huber, Joseph Rosenblum and Paul Grosskreutz, three individuals engaging in civil unrest who were shot by Kyle Rittenhouse after attacking him the evening of 8/25/2020. Degenerate Artists Against Fascism Facebook ID: 597336313792448

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 9:03 AM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 2
Estimated Injuries: 10
Evacuations:

Summary: On August 31, 2020, 0700 hours, Kenosha County EM Director, Lt. Horace Staples has the relieved Deputy EM Director, Sergeant Chris Hannah for the next Kenosha EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 08:36:47 on 08/31/2020

As of 0600 hours August 31st, the Civic Center Campus remains unoccupied, and no events happened overnight.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:06:54 on 08/31/2020

As of 2028 hours August 30th, A few citizens were contacted by field force units at Civic Center Park, and warned for curfew violations. These people dispersed without any issues. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:28:24 on 08/30/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:02 on 08/30/2020

Data is from 1700 hrs on 08/23/2020 through 1230 hrs on 08/30/2020;

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 69 Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 34 Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 32 Inmates processed on other charges: 40

Total: 175

Out of the 175 processed during this time frame, 102 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County, Wisconsin.

Media Release from Kenosha County: Kenosha County has again declared a state of Emergency Curfew for Monday, August 31st, and Tuesday, September 1st, from 7 PM to 7 AM East of I-94. The public needs to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 16:02:31 on 08/30/2020

On August 30, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 09:10:01 on 08/30/2020

As of 2300 hours on August 29th the people present in Civic Center park have dispersed and no activity in the Civic Center Area is taking place. The E.O.C. will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:00:18 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at approximately 1545 hours, the Blake Family Peaceful Demonstration started in the 1300 block of 52nd Street. They turned south on Sheridan road and went around Civic Park (in front of the courthouse and went back onto Sheridan). The group headed to the open grass area on the southeast corner of 52nd Street and Sheridan Road, west of the Municipal Building. This group was approximately 1600 people, and dispersed without any injuries or conflict.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:05:04 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th at 1950 people continue to occupy Civic Center Park and the E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:02:31 on 08/29/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:41:17 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th, 2020, Kenosha County has issued a media release regarding Food Donations:

Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 17:50:46 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours.

Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:26:25 on 08/29/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:27:43 on 08/29/2020

As of 2252 on August 28th, No activity of concern is noted in the Civic Center grounds or the surrounding area. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:52:20 on 08/28/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are 262-605-7903 and 262-605-7917.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:31:54 on 08/28/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:20:28 on 08/28/2020

On 0119 August 28th, The group of twenty people were confronted by field force units, and the group cleared from the area. No active groups of people are in the Civic Center park area.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:19:23 on 08/28/2020

At approximately 2340 August 27th, A group of twenty people gathered on the north fence of the Public Safety Building. Law enforcement moved towards this group and the group was ordered to disperse. The group marched towards Civic Center park and continue to occupy the park. We are monitoring the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:50:09 on 08/27/2020

As of 2327 hours August 27th, The people that had congregated near Civic Center Park earlier have dissipated without any issues. We will continue to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:27:07 on 08/27/2020

At 1900 Hrs August 27th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:06:45 on 08/27/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 27th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 05:00:34 on 08/27/2020

The remaining people have left the Civic Center Park as we continue to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:46:35 on 08/27/2020

The group of people marching through the area has dissipated and very few people remain in the Civic Center area near the county courthouse. We are continuing to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:32:18 on 08/27/2020

As of 0016 August 27th, A group of people continue to march through the streets of Kenosha they are currently westbound on 60th Street near 16th Avenue. There are approximately twelve to fifteen cars following this group as they continue to march. No reports of property damage at this time.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:16:16 on 08/27/2020

At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.
SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 99c88ef0-d3c6-4752-abb2-bd86236234cd/994/26

David Wright

From: Jennie Tunkieicz
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 8:20 AM
To: Horace Staples;David Wright;Christopher Hannah;Joe Potente
Subject: FW: Local Red Cross response/resource for Kenosha residents

From: Thomas, Mark <mark.thomas3@redcross.org>
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 8:15 AM
To: Jim Kreuser <Jim.Kreuser@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Jennie Tunkieicz <Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Local Red Cross response/resource for Kenosha residents

County Executive Kreuser,

With the unrest in Kenosha this past week, I just wanted you to know that the American Red Cross continues to work with local partners on helping people in need.

At present, we're assisting 10 people from four families displaced by fires during the unrest. There may be residents who are displaced whom we haven't been able to connect with; if your office hears of people in need, please let them know they can see what resources may be available by leaving their names and contact information with our 24/7 disaster hotline at **(800) 236-8680**.

In addition, we've provided water and snacks for fire crews; connected with local agencies like Goodwill on potential distribution of partner resources to displaced residents; and worked along our national guidelines on the potential of opening a reception center for affected residents, if requested by emergency management. Each day, we have a great local disaster volunteer working with teams at the EOC.

Let me know if there are ways the Red Cross can help affected residents in the days ahead in the spirit of our humanitarian mission.

Sincerely,

Mark Thomas | Regional Chief Executive Officer, Wisconsin

American Red Cross – Wisconsin Region

2600 W. Wisconsin Avenue

Milwaukee, WI 53233

(O) 414-345-8640 | (C) 414-397-8901

(E) mark.thomas3@redcross.org

[website](#) | [stories](#) | [photos](#) | [tweets](#) | [videos](#)

David Wright

From: Jacob Castillo
Sent: Monday, August 31, 2020 8:16 AM
To: Mike Weyker
Subject: Re: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

My report case#2020-333344. There was no drop down box that listed significant event. I notified records and supervision. No photos of the damages were taken and fleet has already completed the repairs.

J. Castillo #276

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 30, 2020, at 20:20, Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org> wrote:

This would include any photos of the damage.

<image002.jpg>

Sergeant Mike Weyker #174

3rd shift Patrol Supervisor

1000 – 55th Street

Kenosha, WI 53140

262-605-5100 Ext. 5117

From: Mike Weyker

Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 6:54 PM

To: Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>; .DL Sheriff Sworn Email Memo
<SheriffSwornEmailMemo@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: RE: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

Records has no reports of any damage to county property since the start of this event on Sunday 8/23. Any Deputy who experienced any damage to any KSD equipment(i.e. squad cars, county property, uniforms, equipment, etc) that has been issued to you **MUST** complete a report ASAP and turn it in for review. If you already filled out a report please let me know the case number.

TY

<image003.jpg>

Sergeant Mike Weyker #174

3rd shift Patrol Supervisor

1000 – 55th Street

Kenosha, WI 53140

262-605-5100 Ext. 5117

From: Marc Levin

Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 5:41 PM

To: .DL Sheriff Sworn Email Memo <SheriffSwornEmailMemo@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: Completing reports that are Riot / Civil unrest damage related

All,

We are working on accounting for all damage within the county and plan to do so by using our reporting system. From here on, if you take a report which involves damage due to civil unrest, when completing the report, in addition to completing occurred incident type there is also a box for significant event. In the significant event box, from the pull down menu, select "Emergency Management". This should be done for any damage to public or private property.

you are unsure of a dollar amount or value to be listed, contact your supervisor(s) who shall reach out to others that may have already have known values of damaged items/property.

If you have taken a report earlier for damage as described above, please let Sgt. Weyker know so he can recode it. Thank you . CDL

Chief Deputy Marc Levin
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department

David Wright

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 10:41 PM
To: Eric Klinkhammer;Ken Urquhart;Joseph Zarletti
Cc: Justin Miller;Christopher Hannah
Subject: FW: PM.12hr.Schedule 08-31-20
Attachments: PM.12hr.Schedule 08-31-20.docx; potus visit Sept 1 2020.xlsx

All,
To free Dep. Barnard – who was the MRAP driver (ARMY experience) it was suggested to use Phase 3 Dep. Eric Wincentsen (also ARMY) Dep. Wincentsen has been released from his Monday duty to drive the MRAP on Monday, but we will have to replace his traffic post for Tuesday's POTUS route security if we want to keep Wincentsen in the MRAP Tuesday too
Can that happen?

H

From: Mike Weyker <Mike.Weyker@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 10:21 PM
To: SheriffRoster <SheriffRoster@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: PM.12hr.Schedule 08-31-20

Amended duty roster for PM 08/31/2020

David Wright

From: Ryan Markowski
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 9:26 PM
To: Bill Beth
Cc: Keith Fonk
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Capt,

Thank you so much for your help with these. The earplugs is also for projection when unrest throws explosives towards the line as well. If possible could we get the ear plugs for Crowd Control on Tuesday. We will have a very large force available for that day.

I will work with Keith and check Lt. Urquhart on the 12 gauge.

V/R

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 8:44 PM
To: Ryan Markowski <Ryan.Markowski@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: requests for Crowd Control

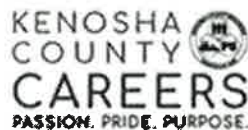
Take a look at the email below.

Obviously, it has been a couple of days. Can you update me on what we need. Is the foam ear protection just for the LRAD or do we need them anyway?

Thank you,



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Christopher Hannah
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:06 AM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Capt Beth, Please see my below responses in red and attachments reference your request for information regarding this request.

Model number: LRAD 100X – Capt. Beth has contacted a vendor.

We will need additional 12 gauge super sock less lethal munitions to reinforce/supplement what other agencies with that capability have deployed. – Numerous online vendors have these in stock at various price points. Are there vendors that Lt. Urquhart has been in contact with and we already have an existing account that may have them in stock?

We are also requesting ear projection of the foam type that is inserted into ears. We would need a large supply to supply all members. – I checked local stock on hand at Menards and Lowes. See below for immediate resources that can be purchased tomorrow. I think we could also order from Amazon after we purchase an initial shipment.

Menards		Kenosha		Racine		Anticoh
3M 200 Pairs	\$29.99	Qty. 3		Qty. 3		Qty. 4
3M 80 Pairs	\$12.99	Qty. 4		Qty. 4		Qty. 7

Lowes		Kenosha
100 Pairs	\$19.98	Qty. 10

Amazon- Howard Leight 200 Pairs Model LL-1 \$23.11 with Prime Shipping

We will need a supply of batteries ranging from AAA to D cell batteries as well as the lithium C123 batteries available for teams. – KSD has some batteries on hand immediately I have inventoried the following stock that is stored in Sgt. Easters Supply Closet and Equipment Closet.

- D's – 60
- C's – See Photo
- AA's- See Photo
- AAA's-See Photo
- 9-Volt's – 25
- CR123 - 17

We will need some personal fire extinguishers (Cold fire) to issue to the teams As well. – See attached PDF for vendor contacts.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490
 F: (262) 605-7905
christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff
 1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140



From: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>

Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 12:19 AM

To: Ryan Markowski <Ryan.Markowski@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Keith Fonk <Keith.Fonk@kenoshacounty.org>; Chase Forster <Chase.Forster@kenoshacounty.org>; Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: RE: requests for Crowd Control

Do you know the vendor for the less lethal? Is it Streicher's.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Ryan Markowski

Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 11:33 PM

To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Keith Fonk <Keith.Fonk@kenoshacounty.org>; Chase Forster <Chase.Forster@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: requests for Crowd Control

Sirs,

We know that there is a request for a Long range acoustical Device (LRAD) made by TRT today. Could we add two hand held portable LRAD units to that request or separate requests. This would facilitate the ability for a Crowd Control Unit at the Court House to issue dispersal orders and noise disorientation.

Model number: LRAD 100X

We will need additional 12 gauge super sock less lethal munitions to reinforce / supplement what other agencies with that capability have deployed.

We are also requesting ear protection the foam type that is inserted into ears. We would be in need a large supply to supply all members.

We will need a supply of batteries ranging from AAA to D cell batteries as well as the lithium C123 batteries available for teams.

We will need some personal fire extinguishers (Cold fire) to issue to the teams As well.

Sgt. Ryan Markowski
3rd Shift Patrol
Kenosha Sheriff Department
1000 55th Street

Phone 262-605-5077
Fax 262-605-5194



David Wright

From: Sue Savaglio-Jarvis <ssavagli@kUSD.edu>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 7:41 PM
To: Williams, Darrell - DMA
Cc: Tim Mahone; Horace Staples; Marc Levin; Jennie Tunkieicz; Todd Battle; Tom Duncan; Duncan, Tom; Patrick Finnemore; Tanya Ruder; Tatjana Bicanin (tbicanin@buildingourfuturekc.org); Jessica Doyle-Rudin; Kathleen DeLabio; Stacy Busby
Subject: Re: Availability of Tremper HS

Good Evening Dr. Williams,
This is wonderful news. We are looking forward to meeting you and collaborating with us in a joint effort.

Sincerely,
Sue

Sincerely,
Dr. Sue

Dr. Sue Savaglio-Jarvis
Superintendent of Kenosha Unified School District ssavagli@kUSD.edu<mailto:ssavagli@kUSD.edu> | P:
262.359.6320<tel:262.359.6320> | Fax: 262.359.7381<tel:262.359.7381>

Kenosha Unified School District /3600 52nd Street / Kenosha, WI 53144<x-apple-data-detectors://6>
kUSD.edu<https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.kUSD.edu%2F&data=02%7C01%7Cchorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891570323&data=EYNSWM%2BouBDG9Ks07zIEngpcSpCsBlumapDqc1HccK4%3D&reserved=0> |
facebook.com/kenoshaschools<https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.facebook.com%2Fkenoshaschools&data=02%7C01%7Cchorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891580318&data=slu8F6b2%2B2sjs7r%2F%2BGnMmU0wSgSwEe%2FVCOAlvRn53aE%3D&reserved=0> |
twitter.com/kUSD<https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.twitter.com%2FkUSD&data=02%7C01%7Cchorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891580318&data=xKtHGz5nwsbl66ZgJLQGZRvJkTA93BeqNG7jdmebB8o%3D&reserved=0> |
youtube.com/kenoshaschools<https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.youtube.com%2Fkenoshaschools&data=02%7C01%7Cchorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891580318&data=9oMCv6T7nMWeMZJQ5S%2F8F%2FVvX0sfJTWSblMvTRhBUA4%3D&reserved=0> | KUSD Channel
20<https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.kUSD.edu%2Fdepartments%2Fchannel-20-0&data=02%7C01%7Cchorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891580318&data=hByToMaZrVRcdTzuleOVRnlimhHseE6g5mR4QhjPUmg%3D&reserved=0>

Mission: Provide excellent, challenging learning opportunities and experiences that prepare each student for success.
Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 30, 2020, at 7:27 PM, Williams, Darrell - DMA <darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov> wrote:

Thanks and I will plan to be there to support.

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 29, 2020, at 8:25 AM, Sue Savaglio-Jarvis <ssavagli@kUSD.edu> wrote:

Good Morning Dr. Williams,

Thank you for reaching out to our Kenosha community with bringing in an avenue for our community to discuss culture to combat racism. We appreciate all that you have to offer.

The purpose for this email is to see if you would be interesting in joining our already community planning event to discuss how we as a community begin the healing process; as well as next steps in providing action towards the elimination of systemic racism. We have a committed community leadership group in Kenosha that has set a meeting for coordinated efforts. This meeting is this Wednesday, September 2 from 10am-12pm, hosted by Jockey at their headquarters.

We would love to have you join us in order to have all of our community efforts coordinated on addressing racism and healing for all. Here are some of the invitees: Coalition for Dismantling Racism, Building our Future, Jockey, Snap-On, ULINE, the leaders of all area Higher Education Institutions, Urban League, KUSD, NAACP and prominent community leaders such as Mr. Tim Mahone. The core group articulated that they did not invite law enforcement due to being respectful of their need to deal with the immediate needs of our public's safety; however, they expressed they would certainly add our Sheriff, Mr. Staples and Chief of Police (depending availability).

We would like to extend this invite to you Dr. Williams and Mr. Horace Staples. If you are interested, please feel free to reply to all. Ms. Tatjana Bicanin is on this email chain. She will be the conduit to assist with any coordinated needs.

We applaud all of the efforts from our great State and community leaders to end systemic racism and believe a more coordinated "front" will move us to action. We welcome you. Please join us this Wednesday!

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Dr. Sue Savaglio-Jarvis

Dr. Sue Savaglio-Jarvis

Superintendent of Kenosha Unified School District ssavagli@kUSD.edu <<mailto:ssavagli@kUSD.edu>> | P: 262.359.6320 <<tel:262.359.6320>> | Fax: 262.359.7381 <<tel:262.359.7381>>

Kenosha Unified School District /3600 52nd Street / Kenosha, WI 53144 <[x-apple-data-detectors://2/>](mailto:kenosha@kUSD.edu)
https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fsecure-web.cisco.com%2F13dLYLS07_8RevBR-4EuW944qMYyfrTEyctTFmCjv7r1A0YnK_uDGeLcKqXYILRBWNTiUKA1JP8eGGIHiWKRdJxL-6JQXGCPs3WcKn_M8SonliiwzpecEOcp3ZOEqe0QAkzMVTd4P6Z6G6bwGIKpbKC_Q0PhwxO4YleKgd0xl7cH99uEBcsTxSbZ7JHrF37uGW93v4WjT3g4VKe4sBQxEfK6IxBOdrXZKUy4Wv2T3Ir7YjCaLQrTPQPefyt-vV%2Fhttp%253A%252F%252Fwww.kUSD.edu%252F&data=02%7C01%7Cchorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891580318&sd=ffinaVjiCnPi2MXIzQqegOyGOYvwhB3jck70j%2BLEOGg%3D&reserved=0> |
[facebook.com/kenoshaschools](https://www.facebook.com/kenoshaschools) <BLOCKEDfacebook[.]com/kenoshaschoolsBLOCKED> |
[twitter.com/kUSD](https://www.twitter.com/kUSD) <BLOCKEDtwitter[.]com/kUSDBLOCKED> |

youtube.com/kenoshaschools<https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.youtube.com%2Fkenoshaschools&data=02%7C01%7Chorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891580318&reserved=0> | KUSD Channel
20<https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=http%3A%2F%2Fsecure-web.cisco.com%2F1JPGj0Aowj1d-vUj07VXnngj2HfjY6_Fd66tWqcpTbI09vOYNE9iSH9BE39Ca97M0_DZ1yme8TmM7NHMxGfXikuMDyJ1WgcOWUTU23jCXPQQJz5a54apkYqeUZ-4fDBJh1Fkd3c3HxnTjV8nf1mAUdfCasW1bbTfZOzBYfMBLQ0Cunhbr7YJp30pJO7qSqN7vSyAHqOJOQ7-UCdnIL_d6K74JcSE7V6zyvZXltmVI1EJosYGoZSwPz0yDykcZ7g_l%2Fhttp%253A%252F%252Fwww.kusd.edu%252Fdepartments%252Fchannel-20-0&data=02%7C01%7Chorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891580318&reserved=0> &data=02%7C01%7Chorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7C0f483d9912e4457b992708d84d46977b%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344312891580318&reserved=0> &data=q%2F69dwVwOA%2Fv96Yqq9S5yCR4lOxcf%2BCeTuj68BYZS%2FI%3D&reserved=0>

Mission: Provide excellent, challenging learning opportunities and experiences that prepare each student for success.

----- Original message -----

From: "Williams, Darrell - DMA" <darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov<mailto:darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov>>
Date: 8/28/20 9:18 PM (GMT-06:00)
To: Patrick Finnemore <pfinnemo@kusd.edu<mailto:pfinnemo@kusd.edu>>
Cc: Kenosha County - DMA <horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org<mailto:horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org>>, ttmahone@gmail.com<mailto:ttmahone@gmail.com>, Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org<mailto:Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>>, Jennie Tunkieicz <Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org<mailto:Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org>>, Sue Savaglio-Jarvis <ssavagli@kusd.edu<mailto:ssavagli@kusd.edu>>
Subject: Re: Availability of Tremper HS

Would their football stadium be a good match? Social distancing? Open space? Yet small enough to offer people a safe place to have their voices heard.

Sent from my iPhone

- > On Aug 28, 2020, at 9:10 PM, Patrick Finnemore <pfinnemo@kusd.edu<mailto:pfinnemo@kusd.edu>> wrote:
- >
- > Horace,
- >
- > As much as we like to help and support our community, I would recommend that you reach out to Gateway about use of the Madrigano Center for a few reasons:
- >
- > 1. We held off bringing teachers back until this coming Monday at all schools. They were scheduled to start this past Weds but we held off because of the unrest and destruction that has been occurring since last Sunday. We are still holding off on staff coming back at Reuther because of its location, Bradford because of its use by law enforcement and protection by the National Guard and now also Indian Trail as I just situated the Alabama National Guard there this evening, but all of the other schools are back on Monday for professional development and preparing for the start of the school year.
- >
- > 2. As part of our Covid-19 plan we recommended and our school board approved not allowing any outside permit users for any interior spaces in our schools for this school year. This is in accordance with the recommendations of the DHS amongst others. We felt strongly that the uses of Bradford and Indian Trail to support the law enforcement activities superceded anything including our staff being in their schools to prepare for the school year and determined that building permits were not needed because the uses were directly related to providing public safety.

>
> 3. I think if we violate our Covid-19 plan and allow a building permit use of a building that we may add to the uneasiness that a number of our teaching staff are already expressing about returning to work in their schools. We have a responsibility to our staff to follow our plan and to the portion of our community demanding in person learning.
>
> One last thing is that the Tremper auditorium is being remodeled this year and isn't scheduled to reopen until sometime in October and we are installing new bleachers and refinishing the floor in the gymnasium with the plan to reopen that when students return on Sept 14th so the two best spaces wouldn't have been available there even in a normal year.
>
> I would guess that Bryan Albrecht at Gateway would welcome helping in some way, so I think that this is a viable option.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Pat
>
>
>
> ----- Original message -----
> From: Horace Staples
> <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org<mailto:Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>>
> Date: 8/28/20 6:25 PM (GMT-06:00)
> To: Patrick Finnemore <pfinnemo@kUSD.edu<mailto:pfinnemo@kUSD.edu>>
> Cc:
> darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov<mailto:darrell.williams@wisconsin.gov>,
> ttmahone@gmail.com<mailto:ttmahone@gmail.com>, Marc Levin
> <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org<mailto:Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>>,
> Jennie Tunkieicz
> <Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org<mailto:Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org>>
> Subject: Availability of Tremper HS
>
> Good Evening Pat,
>
> Dr. Darrell Williams, the DMA/WEM Administrator, has requested location to conduct a discussion with members of the community regarding culture to combat racism. Dr. Williams is working on composing a platform on attempting to resolve actual racial tension involving Kenosha community members.
>
> On Monday, August 31, 2020, in the early afternoon, is there a possibility that this can take place at Tremper HS or another KUSD facility far removed from the downtown Kenosha?
>
> Please let me know.
>
> Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
> Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management 1000-55th Street -
> Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA) Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
> Email:
> horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org<mailto:horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org>
> <mailto:horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org%3cmailto:horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org>>
>

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 6:46 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest;Bellport, Christine - DMA
Subject: Fwd: Schools

Dear Leaders,

Please see the email regarding the KUSD (Kenosha Unified School District) schools below.

V/r

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director Division of Emergency Management
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.

From: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 18:24
To: Sheriff Patrol Supv; Eric Larsen; Michael Blodgett
Subject: Schools

Pat Finnemore from KUSD advises that teachers will not go back to schools tomorrow or Tuesday at Bradford, Ruether or Indian Trail. We will talk again to see what could be an option Wednesday and beyond.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Detentions Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
1000 55th St. Kenosha, WI 53140
Phone: 262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 6:07 PM
Subject: Activity Log Update: Open source - Wisconsin Gov. Tony Evers urges President Trump to reconsider Kenosha visit

Region: Other
County/Tribe: Statewide

Event Details: Wisconsin Gov. Tony Evers urges President Trump to reconsider Kenosha visit

https://gcc01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.jsonline.com%2Fstory%2Fnews%2Fpolitics%2F2020%2F08%2F30%2Fwisconsin-gov-tony-evers-urges-president-trump-not-come-kenosha%2F5675702002%2F%3Ffor-guid%3D3874739f-353f-45e0-8324-72a35a61a6b2%26utm_source%3Djsonline-News%2BAAlert%26utm_medium%3Demail%26utm_campaign%3Dnews_alerts%26utm_term%3Dnews_alert%26fbclid%3DIwAR2SdrT4pscEOVkHeldLMWpwCVn64sIWMIrRQFMgiRb8BRggX6IAquyrMfA&data=02%7C01%7CHorace.staples%40kenoshacounty.org%7Cb58f55316cf9436469dc08d84d396647%7C398ef54a8fda4dbc9488d353f54c7af3%7C1%7C0%7C637344256220345103&sdata=sWpSXXwsGL4JP%2Bw9SEwLUfYBwC6%2BmiNrmHRmTBAMdsM%3D&reserved=0

Wisconsin Gov. Tony Evers is urging President Donald Trump not to visit Kenosha this week.

In a Sunday letter to Trump, Evers wrote, "I write today to respectfully ask you to reconsider" plans to visit the Wisconsin city, which has been shaken by unrest since a Kenosha police officer shot Jacob Blake one week ago.

"This past week has been particularly difficult. Kenosha and communities across Wisconsin are enduring extraordinary grief, grappling with a Black man being shot seven times and the loss of two additional lives on Tuesday night at the hands of an out-of-state armed militant," Evers wrote. "When I visited Kenosha last week, what I saw was a community working to deal with the trauma and pain of these events and extreme loss."

He added Kenosha residents are "exhausted and heartbroken with the division that has ripped apart their community," but that they are working to rebuild.

Evers warned that Trump's visit could hurt rather than help.

"I, along with other community leaders who have reached out, are concerned about what your presence will mean for Kenosha and our state," he wrote. "I am concerned your presence will only hinder our healing. I am concerned your presence will only delay our work to overcome division and move forward together."

Wisconsin Attorney General Josh Kaul echoed Evers' warnings, tweeting Sunday that Trump "should rethink his plans and give Kenosha residents space to heal."

"Instead of thinking about what's best for Donald Trump's campaign, he and his advisors — for once — need to think about what's best for the people he was elected to represent and not come to Kenosha this week," Kaul tweeted. "A president should be coming to Kenosha—to help people, to listen, to condemn violence and vigilantism, and to lead. But we know that isn't Donald Trump."

Evers' letter came one day after the White House announced Trump's plans to visit Kenosha on Tuesday.

(more at link)

Andrew Beckett as SEOC CMD - Public Information Officer at 18:05:16 on 08/30/2020

Notification: bacc8043-3635-44d4-b8bc-a3cb3830aefd/52/19653

David Wright

From: Jennie Tunkieicz
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 4:33 PM
To: Horace Staples;David Wright
Subject: RE: UPDATE Information Update and Unclassified Arrest Totals

Thanks!

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 4:11 PM
To: Jennie Tunkieicz <Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org>; David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: UPDATE Information Update and Unclassified Arrest Totals
Importance: High

Jennie,

Absolutely, and they can share with their constituents.

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

From: Jennie Tunkieicz <Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 4:09 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: UPDATE Information Update and Unclassified Arrest Totals

Can I share this arrest data with the County Board?

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 4:02 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest <KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Cc: Bellport, Christine - DMA <christine.bellport@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: RE: UPDATE Information Update and Unclassified Arrest Totals

Dear Leaders,

Data is from 1700 hrs. on 08/23/2020 through 1230 hrs. on 08/30/2020

Inmates processed with only Fail to Comply Order (curfew) charge: 69
Inmates processed with Fail to Comply Order and additional charges: 34
Inmates processed with Disorderly Conduct or Resisting, some had additional charges: 32
Inmates processed on other charges: 40

Total: 175

Out of the 175 processed during this time frame, 102 of those booked, listed addresses outside of Kenosha County.

Media Release from Kenosha County:

Kenosha County has again declared a state of Emergency Curfew for Monday, August 31st and Tuesday, September 1st from 7 PM to 7 AM East of I-94. The public needs to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced.

V/r,

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

From: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 6:43 AM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest
<KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Subject: UPDATE Information Update and Unclassified WebEOC - 08-29-20

As of 2300 on August 29, 2020, the people present in Civic Center park have dispersed and no activity in the Civic Center Area is taking place. The EOC. continued to monitor the situation for the night. No activity took place in the Civic Center Campus.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236
Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490
F: (262) 605-7905
christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff
1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140



From: Christopher Hannah
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 9:37 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest
<KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Subject: Information Update and Unclassified WebEOC - 08-29-20

EOC

Operational Hours are 7 AM to 7 AM, selected ESF will be present.

The IPAWS nightly messages:

"On 08/28-30/ 20, at 7 PM - 7 AM, Kenosha County Emergency Curfew for residents East of I-94, and Kenosha Business Alert: Please turn off fuel pumps during the 08/29/20, Emergency Curfew Areas East of I-94."

Tonight, members of the WING be deployed in strategical areas of Kenosha to protect the residents and property.

- On August 29th at 2130 the people that continued to occupy Civic Center Park have dispersed. Multiple arrests were made earlier by field force teams for disorderly conduct. These arrests occurred without any issues.
- On August 29th at 1950 several people continue to occupy Civic Center Park and the EOC. is continuing to monitor the situation.
- Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700 on 08/29/2020.
- On August 29, 2020, at approximately 1545 hours, the Blake Family Peaceful Demonstration started in the 1300 block of 52nd Street. They turned south on Sheridan road and went around Civic Park (in front of the courthouse and went back onto Sheridan). The group headed to the open grass area on the southeast corner of 52nd Street and Sheridan Road, west of the Municipal Building. This group was approximately 1600 people and dispersed without any injuries or conflict.
- On August 29th, 2020, Kenosha County has issued a media release regarding Food Donations:
 - Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222 at 17:50:46 on 08/29/2020.
- On August 29, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours on 08/29/2020.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490

F: (262) 605-7905

christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff
1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140



David Wright

From: David Wright
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 2:02 PM
To: WTMJ News
Subject: RE: Arrests Downtown Kenosha Saturday Night?

Hello,

We have had about 175 arrests due to the civil unrest since Sunday 8/23 through Sunday 8/30. These numbers include Failure to comply with a government order (curfew), disorderly conduct/resisting, and other crimes.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: David Wright
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 10:52 AM
To: WTMJ News <news@tmj4.com>
Subject: RE: Arrests Downtown Kenosha Saturday Night?

Hello,

I am working on getting those numbers and I will share them with you once I receive them.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: WTMJ News <news@tmj4.com>
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 9:36 PM

To: jnosalik@kenosha.org; David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: Arrests Downtown Kenosha Saturday Night?

Any information you can provide on the arrests that were seen after 8pm in downtown Kenosha?

How many arrests?

Citations?

were any armed? there are reports of a machete...

Thank You

TMJ4 News

Scripps Media, Inc., certifies that its advertising sales agreements do not discriminate on the basis of race or ethnicity. All advertising sales agreements contain nondiscrimination clauses.

David Wright

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 11:04 AM
To: Dave Lienau
Cc: Shannon Filer
Subject: RE: Media Release - Food Donations

Sounds good. Thank you!



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Dave Lienau
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 9:33 AM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Shannon Filer <Shannon.Filer@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Media Release - Food Donations

Aramark just delivered another 125 sandwich boxes. We still have 125 in the cooler at the KCJ from yesterday.

I asked Scott to hold off tomorrow so we can get rid of the ones we have. And that I would let him know tomorrow if we need anything for Tuesday.

Thank you
Dave

From: David Wright
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 5:21 PM
To: .DL KSDPIO <KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Media Release - Food Donations

MEDIA RELEASE

DATE: August 29th, 2020
EVENT: Food Donations
LOCATION: County of Kenosha
RELEASED BY: Sgt. David Wright - Public Information Officer

Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222.

###

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division

Public Information Officer / Media Relations

Kenosha County Sheriff's Department

1000-55th Street

Kenosha, WI 53140

(262) 605-5133

(262) 605-5130 Fax

KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

David Wright

From: Peter Jensen <p.jensen@eagleweather.com>
Sent: Sunday, August 30, 2020 8:58 AM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: Fwd: Status

FYI

Sent from my iPhone

Peter R Jensen
Cell: 414-791-5751

Begin forwarded message:

From: Peter Jensen <p.jensen@eagleweather.com>
Date: August 30, 2020 at 08:53:00 CDT
To: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Status

Waiting for bus. Will be there when transpo arrives and deposits me at EOC.

FYI

Sent from my iPhone

Peter R Jensen
Cell: [REDACTED]

On Aug 30, 2020, at 06:43, Christopher Hannah
<Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org> wrote:

As of 2300 on August 29, 2020, the people present in Civic Center park have dispersed and no activity in the Civic Center Area is taking place. The E.O.C. continued to monitor the situation for the night. No activity took place in the Civic Center Campus.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management

T: (262) 605-5490
F: (262) 605-7905
<image001.jpg> christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff
www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff
1000 55th Street. Kenosha, WI 53140

<image002.png>

<image003.png>

From: Christopher Hannah
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 9:37 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest
<KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Subject: Information Update and Unclassified WebEOC - 08-29-20

EOC

Operational Hours are 7 AM to 7 AM, selected ESF will be present.

The IPAWS nightly messages:

"On 08/28-30/ 20, at 7 PM - 7 AM, Kenosha County Emergency Curfew for residents East of I-94, and Kenosha Business Alert: Please turn off fuel pumps during the 08/29/20, Emergency Curfew Areas East of I-94."

Tonight, members of the WING be deployed in strategical areas of Kenosha to protect the residents and property.

- On August 29th at 2130 the people that continued to occupy Civic Center Park have dispersed. Multiple arrests were made earlier by field force teams for disorderly conduct. These arrests occurred without any issues.
- On August 29th at 1950 several people continue to occupy Civic Center Park and the E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.
- Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700 on 08/29/2020.
- On August 29, 2020, at approximately 1545 hours, the Blake Family Peaceful Demonstration started in the 1300 block of 52nd Street. They turned south on Sheridan road and went around Civic Park (in front of the courthouse and went back onto Sheridan). The group headed to the open grass area on the southeast corner of 52nd Street and Sheridan Road, west of the Municipal Building. This group was approximately 1600 people and dispersed without any injuries or conflict.
- On August 29th, 2020, Kenosha County has issued a media release regarding Food Donations:
 - Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone

is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222 at 17:50:46 on 08/29/2020.

- On August 29, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours on 08/29/2020.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management

T: (262) 605-5490

F: (262) 605-7905

christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff

[1000 55th Street. Kenosha, WI 53140](http://www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff)

<image001.jpg><image002.png>

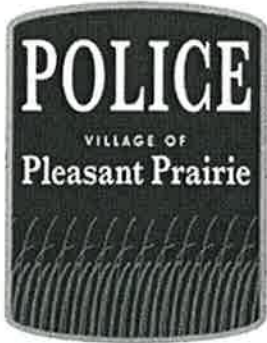
<image003.png>

You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)

David Wright

From: Andrea Brey <abrey@pleasantprairiewi.gov>
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 11:10 PM
To: Troy Barnett
Cc: Laura Hoffman
Subject: FW: FB covil unrest info
Attachments: Screenshot_20200829-192410_Messenger.jpg



Andrea Brey

Detective

VILLAGE OF PLEASANT PRAIRIE

8600 Green Bay Road

Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158

P: 262.694.7353 | F: 262.694.7729

abrey@pleasantprairiewi.gov | www.pleasantprairiewi.gov



From: Laura Hoffman <lhoffman@pleasantprairiewi.gov>

Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 7:27 PM

To: Paul Marik <pmarik@pleasantprairiewi.gov>; Andrea Brey <abrey@pleasantprairiewi.gov>; Scott Beaumier <sbeaumier@pleasantprairiewi.gov>

Subject: FB covil unrest info

See attached

Sent via the Samsung Galaxy S9, an AT&T 5G Evolution capable smartphone

This message has been sent by the Village of Pleasant Prairie. It is intended exclusively for the individuals and/or entities to which it is addressed. This communication, including any attachments, may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, including information that is protected under the HIPAA privacy rules, or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy this message and any attachments and all copies, whether electronic or printed. This message is protected by applicable legal privileges and is confidential.



CHAZ EMS

8 hrs · 

...

Due to an increased amount of violence against peaceful protesters in Kenosha, we will be deploying all of our staff and equipment Monday.

   51

14 Comments 3 Shares

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 11:03 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 0
Estimated Injuries: 12
Evacuations:

Summary: As of 2300 hours on August 29th the people present in Civic Center park have dispersed and no activity in the Civic Center Area is taking place. The E.O.C. will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:00:18 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at approximately 1545 hours, the Blake Family Peaceful Demonstration started in the 1300 block of 52nd Street. They turned south on Sheridan road and went around Civic Park (in front of the courthouse and went back onto Sheridan). The group headed to the open grass area on the southeast corner of 52nd Street and Sheridan Road, west of the Municipal Building. This group was approximately 1600 people, and dispersed without any injuries or conflict.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:05:04 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th at 1950 people continue to occupy Civic Center Park and the E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:02:31 on 08/29/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:41:17 on 08/29/2020

On August 29th, 2020, Kenosha County has issued a media release regarding Food Donations:

Kenosha County has been receiving an abundance of food donations for all of the officers and personnel that have come to Kenosha to assist with the current civil unrest in the community. While everyone is appreciative of the kind gestures, we are getting to a point where we need to coordinate any further donations in order for food to not be wasted. In the future, if anyone is wanting to donate please contact the Journey Disaster Team at (401)-307-3222.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 17:50:46 on 08/29/2020

On August 29, 2020, at 0700 hours, Lt. H. Staples relieved Sgt. Chris Hannah for the EOC duty cycle 0700 to 1900 hours. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 07:26:25 on 08/29/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:27:43 on 08/29/2020

As of 2252 on August 28th, No activity of concern is noted in the Civic Center grounds or the surrounding area. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:52:20 on 08/28/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:31:54 on 08/28/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:20:28 on 08/28/2020

On 0119 August 28th, The group of twenty people were confronted by field force units, and the group cleared from the area. No active groups of people are in the Civic Center park area.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:19:23 on 08/28/2020

At approximately 2340 August 27th, A group of twenty people gathered on the north fence of the Public Safety Building. Law enforcement moved towards this group and the group was ordered to disperse. The group marched towards Civic Center park and continue to occupy the park. We are monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:50:09 on 08/27/2020

As of 2327 hours August 27th, The people that had congregated near Civic Center Park earlier have dissipated without any issues. We will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:27:07 on 08/27/2020

At 1900 Hrs August 27th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:06:45 on 08/27/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 05:00:34 on 08/27/2020

The remaining people have left the Civic Center Park as we continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:46:35 on 08/27/2020

The group of people marching through the area has dissipated and very few people remain in the Civic Center area near the county courthouse. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:32:18 on 08/27/2020

As of 0016 August 27th, A group of people continue to march through the streets of Kenosha they are currently westbound on 60th Street near 16th Avenue. There are approximately twelve to fifteen cars following this group as they continue to march. No reports of property damage at this time.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:16:16 on 08/27/2020

At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.

SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 1d065a47-0d5e-4309-977f-651ed667e8f1/994/26

David Wright

From: Katie Wright <wright.katie.957@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 6:38 PM
To: jimkrueser@gmail.com; Jennie Tunkieicz; Michael Graveley; Michelle Battellini; John O' Day; Monica Yuhas; Boyd Frederick; Terry Rose; Laura Belsky; Andy Berg; William Grady; Daniel Gaschke; Jeffrey Gentz; Ronald Frederick; Jeff Wamboldt; Edward Kubicki; John Franco; David Celebre; Jerry Gulley; Sandra Beth; Erin Decker; Lon Wienke; Mark Nordigian; Sharon Pomaville; Amy Maurer; David Beth
Subject: REQUEST FOR ACTIONABLE CHANGE

Dear Community Leaders:

My name is Katie Wright. I am a resident of Racine County, former resident of Kenosha, and continue to work directly with vulnerable populations in the Kenosha community as mental health case manager.

In light of this time of tragedy and continuing trauma in our community, I feel the need to ask that actionable changes be made in our community. I am aware that we have police body cameras in a future budget for Kenosha. Are the funds for that investment earmarked and guaranteed, or is it possible that the goal of purchasing body cameras will not be met? If there is any question of a lack of funding to purchase body cameras I would like to be aware as I would then like to organize a community fundraiser to ensure that these tools are at work in our communities.

Furthermore, once police body cameras are in place, it is equally important that we have specific policies in place for our officers to follow to ensure that the body cameras are used effectively; and these policies must be enforced. Body cameras and effective body camera policies are important to both protect the public from unchecked over-use of force by police officers as well as a tool to help officers accurately report incidents in which they are involved.

Are policies for the incoming body cameras under discussion at this time? If so, will these policies be made available to the public? I ask that policies regarding body cameras are well thought out and that officers are held accountable to them.

I am also aware that some members of the Kenosha Police Department have received Crisis Intervention Training (CIT) through NAMI Kenosha County. This is a wonderful step towards a police force trained and attuned to the needs of the community and can effectively de-escalate situations rather than enflame them. I would urge that this training become mandatory for all officers. Again, if the difficulty in making this a reality is lack of funds, I would like to be made aware so that I may organize a fundraiser for this as well.

It is important to note that even with the implementation of body cameras and training, this does not address the often implicit, sometimes overt racism present in any group of people, including the police force. However, at this time of unrest it is crucial that we take steps to work towards accountability of those in positions of power.

That is why I also ask for the following to be considered.

The officer-involved shooting of Jacob Blake has shaken our community deeply. It has been further devastated by the destruction of the city in the nights following. Your constituents need your empathy and they need action.

The officer(s) involved in this incident should be terminated immediately. Regardless of the outcome of the DCI investigation, they should no longer be welcome to patrol the streets of Kenosha or work for the community. Their termination is an important step towards the healing that our community deserves.

The people of Kenosha need your leadership now. Please address the public, empathize with the trauma the community is continuing to suffer, and work with local Black leaders towards productive change. Reach out to the following community leaders to facilitate healing and change:

Attorney Angela Cunningham: 262-909-9553

Dr. Dominique Pritchett: 262-496-8897

Alvin Owens: 773-517-6568

Dontae Kelly: 262-880-3485

Brandon Morris: 262-930-1012

Sharmain Harris: Sharmainsharris@gmail.com

Regarding my questions of funding for body cameras, body camera policy, and Crisis Intervention Training, please contact me via email at wright.katie.957@gmail.com.

I love the Kenosha community and I am eager to help facilitate actionable changes for my neighbors and clients. I am hoping to help and happy to be a resource.

Sincerely,

Katie Wright

David Wright

From: David Wright
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 4:32 PM
To: John Morrissey
Subject: RE: Private building damage cost

Thank you John. That is good information. If you get anything further from the fire department please let me know.

-DW

From: John Morrissey <jmorrissey@kenosha.org>
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 4:28 PM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Private building damage cost

Hi David,

At this point we don't have an estimate or list of the buildings damaged. I had suggested that a phone line should be started for self reporting of damage and estimates for businesses other than city owned, through the EOC. Many of the businesses that were damaged were boarded up and with most boarded up now, I am not sure which ones were damaged or simply boarded up.

I am not sure if the businesses have tried to make a report through the PD or not. I am sure the Fire chief can provide a location related to fires and PD for damaged property if a report was made.

I do not believe we will be able to have any kind of estimate for private businesses by Monday.

We are getting estimates for City items, which is over \$1.8 million so far.

I think the best way would be to get a hotline setup for self reporting or a website where people can self report. However, we have had several attacks on the City website it's been down many hours thought the the day the last week.

We have only had a couple businesses call inspections for a raze permit.

I'll check with PD and KFD on an address list if possible.

John

On Aug 29, 2020, at 2:45 PM, David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org> wrote:

Hi John,

Chief Deputy Levin asked me to find out the "ball park" number for private businesses/residences that were damaged from the civil unrest and the total cost to repair. Is this something you could get me or point me in the direction of who would know this information? It doesn't have to be completely accurate. Thank you.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

David Wright

From: Brittney Stamborski
Sent: Saturday, August 29, 2020 12:00 AM
To: Bill Beth
Subject: Re: Threatening Calls - Bomb Threat Checklist

10-4, be safe!

Brittney Stamborski
Admissions / Release Supervisor
262.605.5415

From: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 11:50 PM
To: Brittney Stamborski <Brittney.Stamborski@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Threatening Calls - Bomb Threat Checklist

Great thinking Britt! Good encouragement and getting this form into their hands. I am going to send it on to others who will need it.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Brittney Stamborski
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 11:20 PM
To: .DL Sheriff Admission-Release Specialists <dlsheriffadmission-releasespecialists@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC AdmissionsRelease <KCDC.AdmissionsRelease@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDCCentral Control <KDCDCentral.Control@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp <SheriffPtSgtsCorp@kenoshacounty.org>; KCDC SgtsCpls <KDCDSgtsCpls@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Threatening Calls - Bomb Threat Checklist

Hello,

With the current civil unrest and associated heightened levels of anger and frustration (on all levels), it's more important than ever to respond to even the threatening phone calls with an even tone and a willingness to collect specific details.

To that end, attached is a form that will assist you in keeping track of the calls with viable threats. If you're fielding calls from the public, please: get the information you can, and record it the moment you're able to - take some notes before the call ends, and keep a stack of these forms nearby just in case.

Report threats to your on-duty supervisor. If there's something specifically urgent, be sure to relay that as well.

This isn't the email that I want to send -- and I know those aren't the calls you want to pick up. Thank you for the incredible amount of patience you've shown this past week. If there's anything I can do to make things better, easier, more clear -- please let me know.

Brittney Stamborski
Admissions / Release Supervisor
262.605.5415

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 10:56 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 0
Estimated Injuries: 12
Evacuations:

Summary: As of 2252 on August 28th, No activity of concern is noted in the Civic Center grounds or the surrounding area. The E.O.C. is continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:52:20 on 08/28/2020

Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:31:54 on 08/28/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight. The E.O.C. continues to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 06:20:28 on 08/28/2020

On 0119 August 28th, The group of twenty people were confronted by field force units, and the group cleared from the area. No active groups of people are in the Civic Center park area.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:19:23 on 08/28/2020

At approximately 2340 August 27th, A group of twenty people gathered on the north fence of the Public Safety Building. Law enforcement moved towards this group and the group was ordered to disperse. The group marched towards Civic Center park and continue to occupy the park. We are monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:50:09 on 08/27/2020

As of 2327 hours August 27th, The people that had congregated near Civic Center Park earlier have dissipated without any issues. We will continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:27:07 on 08/27/2020

At 1900 Hrs August 27th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:06:45 on 08/27/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 05:00:34 on 08/27/2020

The remaining people have left the Civic Center Park as we continue to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:46:35 on 08/27/2020

The group of people marching through the area has dissipated and very few people remain in the Civic Center area near the county courthouse. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:32:18 on 08/27/2020

As of 0016 August 27th, A group of people continue to march through the streets of Kenosha they are currently westbound on 60th Street near 16th Avenue. There are approximately twelve to fifteen cars following this group as they continue to march. No reports of property damage at this time.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:16:16 on 08/27/2020

At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.
SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: a842702b-3ea6-46d0-bff5-7ff8f85925c9/994/26

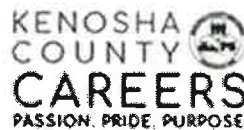
David Wright

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 7:19 PM
To: Patricia Pendleton; Horace Staples; sbillingsley
Cc: Shawn Smith; Scott Schutze
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest GIS Resources

Thank you Patricia for this. I am including Shelly Billingsley so that she can pass this on to her inspection team.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



Click Link Above

From: Patricia Pendleton
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 6:56 PM
To: Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; Josh Nielsen <jdn211@kenoshajs.org>; mblodgett@kenoshajs.org
Cc: Shawn Smith <Shawn.Smith@kenoshacounty.org>; Scott Schutze <Scott.Schutze@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Civil Unrest GIS Resources

Hello All,

Lake County GIS kindly reached out and sent us information and resources (in their email below) about how their EMA was able to leverage GIS to **assist in damage assessment resulting from civil unrest** in Waukegan back in June. The intent here was to **empower impacted local business owners to report damages directly to the County, and, consequently, standardize & streamline their submission process to the state.**

They included links to a form that businesses and residents can use to report damage to the County, and to their Civil Unrest Ops Dashboard which shows live information summarized from those damage reports:

An online form that Lake County businesses and residents used to report damage:

<https://lakecountyil.maps.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=202055416f92477585811b35bf18339e>

Civil Unrest Ops Dashboard – summarizes the data submitted in the online damage report forms:

<https://lakecountyil.maps.arcgis.com/apps/opsdashboard/index.html#/979f9f850ec84f74b150548613425aeb>

- This is synchronized with the Survey123 submission data. It's set to refresh at a regular interval (10-15 minutes) to show real-time data.

If this is something you'd like to implement for our County, or if there's any other mapping, data collection, or related reporting needs, please don't hesitate to reach out to Scott or me.

Thank you,
Patricia

Patricia Marie Pendleton

GIS Coordinator

Kenosha County Land Information Office

1010 56th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140

patricia.pendleton@kenoshacounty.org

Ph: (262)-653-2621

From: Coleman, Matthew <MColeman@lakecountyil.gov>

Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 1:46 PM

To: Patricia Pendleton <Patricia.Pendleton@kenoshacounty.org>

Cc: Caldwell, Keith J. <KCaldwell@lakecountyil.gov>; Schoenfield, Peter <PSchoenfield@lakecountyil.gov>

Subject: Civil Unrest GIS Resources

Hi Patricia,

First and foremost, we wanted to extend our well-wishes to you and your colleagues up in Kenosha County during this difficult time – hopefully, from this point forward, the emphasis can be on recovery and rebuilding damaged property throughout the City.

Earlier this year, our EMA was able to leverage GIS (web-based field collection using Survey123) to assist in damage assessment resulting from civil unrest in Waukegan. The intent here was to empower impacted local business owners to report damages directly to the County, and, consequently, standardize & streamline our submission process to the state. I'm not sure to what degree Kenosha County may be already doing this or taking comparable action, but feel free to reference/repurpose our resources if you choose a GIS-centric route:

Survey123 XLS form:

<https://lakecountyil.maps.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=202055416f92477585811b35bf18339e>

Civil Unrest Ops Dashboard:

<https://lakecountyil.maps.arcgis.com/apps/opsdashboard/index.html#/979f9f850ec84f74b150548613425aeb>

- This is synchronized with the Survey123 submission data. It's set to refresh at a regular interval (10-15 minutes) to show real-time data.

Hopefully this information is helpful. If you have any questions about our resources or workflows, please feel free to reach out.

Thank you,

Matt Coleman

GIS Analyst

Lake County GIS/Mapping Division

18 N County St | Waukegan, IL 60085

(847) 377-2033 | mcoleman@lakecountyil.gov

David Wright

From: Eric Klinkhammer
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 5:04 PM
To: Josh Nielsen
Subject: FW: Civil Unrest - Arrest Type
Attachments: 2020-08-28 15_53_32-Window.png

Lieutenant Eric Klinkhammer
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha WI 53140
262-605-5150

From: Eric Klinkhammer <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 5:02 PM
To: Sheriff's Department <SheriffsDepartment@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Civil Unrest - Arrest Type

Mobile Users,

IT made an update to the New World arrest sheets. A New World Update was pushed out. **Please install the Mobile Update when prompted as soon as possible.**

When completing an arrest sheet related to the Civil Unrest, please choose Civil Unrest in the arrest type drop-down box in the arrest sheet. This change will make it easier to track the arrests made for the recent events.

The attachment shows where the entry will be made.

Thank you,

Lieutenant Eric Klinkhammer
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha WI 53140
262-605-5150

From: Joshua Nielsen <jnielsen@kenoshajs.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 4:00 PM
To: Timothy Schaal <tas496@kenoshapolice.com>; Eric Larsen <etl374@kenoshapolice.com>; Eric Klinkhammer <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>; Stephanie Lorenzo <swl385@kenoshajs.org>; Jill O'Hanlon <Jill.OHanlon@kenoshacounty.org>; Kathy Mcauliffe <kathy.mcauliffe@comsysinc.org>
Subject: Civil Unrest - Arrest Type

Good Afternoon,

As discussed we added an arrest type of Civil Unrest. Please see the attached screenshot. A mobile update has been pushed out. The value will not display until the update is installed.

The value has an alternate value set to On-View Arrest for IBR.

Joshua Nielsen

Assistant Director | Kenosha Joint Services

1000 55th St | Kenosha WI, 53140

Office: 262-605-5007



David Wright

Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 3:31 PM
To: Aisha Jefferson
Subject: RE: INTERVIEW REQUEST: AFTERMATH OF BLAKE SHOOTING AND UNREST IN KENOSHA

Hello,

Sheriff Beth will not be doing any one on one interviews at this time. There will be another press conference on Monday 8/31 at the Kenosha Public Safety Building at 1 PM. Only credentialed media will be allowed into the press conference.

From: Aisha Jefferson <aishaimanjefferson@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 3:18 PM
To: .DL KSDPIO <KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: INTERVIEW REQUEST: AFTERMATH OF BLAKE SHOOTING AND UNREST IN KENOSHA

Good Afternoon Sgt. Wright,

This is Aisha Jefferson and I'm a reporter with Business Insider. We spoke earlier this week. I'm working on a couple of stories about the aftermath of the Jacob Blake shooting and would like to know if you can answer a couple of questions for me.

One of my stories is regarding the racism that some residents, including Mayor Antaramian, say exists in Kenosha.

Is there an issue with racism and racial bias with the Kenosha County Sheriff's office and if so, how is it being addressed?

My other story is about law enforcement's response to the protests, looting and vandalism that has happened in Kenosha. Is there anything that the Sheriff's office could've done to handle it differently?

There were moments around 6:30 or 7 p.m. Tuesday near the courthouse where armed civilians got into heated exchanges with others that could've gone left. Is there a reason why no law enforcement agents were present?

I may be reached via email or at 404-392-4344.

Thank you.

Aisha

--
Aisha I. Jefferson
Writer & Multimedia Journalist

David Wright

From: Paula Malatesta <PMalatesta@wgnamerica.com>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 3:22 PM
To: .DL KSDPIO
Cc: Jason Dolan;WGNA NewsNation - Assignment Desk
Subject: DISORDERLY CONDUCT CHARGES

Good afternoon

Can you confirm if the 9 individuals arrested during tis investigation are still in custody or have then been released?

Kenosha Police Department

StSpone22ssomrehd ·

Media Release

August 27, 2020

During the early evening hours of August 26, 2020 Kenosha Police Department received a citizen tip alerting us to several suspicious vehicles with out of state plates meeting in a remote lot near State Highway 50 and Green Bay Road.

Acting on this information Kenosha Police Offices located the suspicious vehicles and took up surveillance. Kenosha Police were assisted by the United States Marshals. The vehicles were a black school bus, bread truck and tan minivan. Kenosha Police confirmed the out of state license plates.

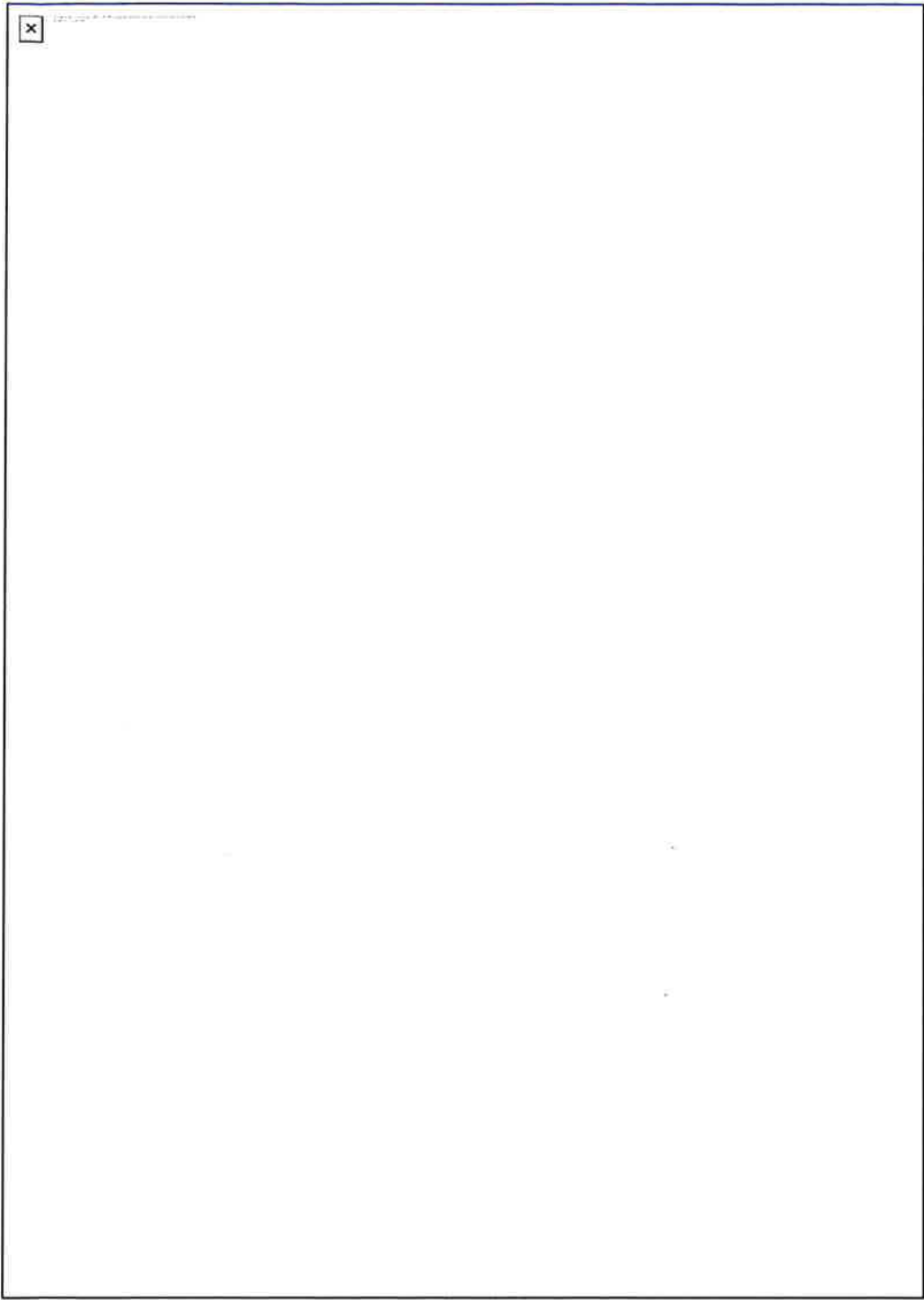
Police followed the vehicles to a gas station near Washington Road and 30th Avenue. Police observed the occupants of the black bus and bread truck exit and attempt to fill multiple fuel cans.

Suspecting that the occupants of these vehicles were preparing for criminal activity related to the civil unrest, officers attempted to make contact and investigate. The officers exited their vehicles, identified themselves, were wearing appropriate identification, and then detained the occupants of the bus and bread truck.

The minivan attempted to drive away; however, Kenosha Police stopped this vehicle and ultimately forced entry to the minivan and arrested the occupants.

The vehicles contained various items that included helmets, gas masks, protective vests, illegal fireworks, and suspected controlled substances. The 9 individuals were arrested for disorderly conduct and are pending charging decisions by the Kenosha County District Attorney.

Paula Malatesta
Assignment Editor/Feed Room Desk
News Nation
2501 West Bradley Place
Chicago, IL 60618
872-310-4300



4.4K4.4K

2.1K Comments

8.9K Shares

Like

Comment

Share

David Wright

From: David Wright
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:34 PM
To: Sanders, Jon (NBCUniversal)
Subject: RE: NBC News/Kenosha Sheriff/Jacob Blake Incident

I can not confirm this information.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: Sanders, Jon (NBCUniversal) <Jon.Sanders@nbcuni.com>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:27 PM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: NBC News/Kenosha Sheriff/Jacob Blake Incident

Hi Sgt Wright

Are you able to confirm this?

<https://twitter.com/sarasidnercnn/status/1299425648797249536?s=21>

On Aug 28, 2020, at 12:41 PM, Sanders, Jon (NBCUniversal) <Jon.Sanders@nbcuni.com> wrote:

Hi Sgt. Wright

Hope you're staying safe. I wanted to reach out to see if you can confirm the reports we're seeing from WBBM.

<https://chicago.cbslocal.com/2020/08/28/live-updates-unrest-continues-in-kenosha-kyle-rittenhouse-expected-in-court-at-9-a-m-virtually/>

Please let me know if there's any additional comments or statements we can include. Thanks!

From: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 12:09 PM

To: Sanders, Jon (NBCUniversal) <Jon.Sanders@nbcuni.com>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: NBC News/Kenosha Sheriff/Jacob Blake Incident

Hello,

This is a Kenosha Police Department case and DCI is in charge of the investigation. Kenosha County Sheriff will not be releasing any statements in regards to the shooting. Please contact Kenosha Police or DCI for further information.

Sgt. David Wright #216
Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: Sanders, Jon (NBCUniversal) <Jon.Sanders@nbcuni.com>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 11:02 AM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: NBC News/Kenosha Sheriff/Jacob Blake Incident

Hi Sgt. Wright

My name is Jon Sanders and I'm reaching out with NBC News and the Today Show. I hope you're staying safe. I wanted to touch base in regards to the incident surrounding Jacob Blake last night.

If there is a statement from Sheriff Beth you can share, please let me know. Also, please let me know if he would consider either a taped interview today or a live interview tomorrow morning on the Today Show.

Thank you and I look forward to hearing back from you.

Jon

Jonathan Sanders | NBC News
Jon.Sanders@nbcuni.com
(O) 212-664-5534 (C) 609-213-2411



David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:21 PM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 11:04 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Evan Hill
Reply Email: evan.hill@nytimes.com
Subject:* New York Times inquiry
Message:* Good morning, I'm working on a story regarding the additional federal and state forces that arrived in Kenosha to deal with unrest. We have seen several videos of US marshals and other non-local forces patrolling and making arrests. Could I schedule a call with a public information officer there to ask a few questions, or could you respond to me via email to confirm the number of additional forces brought into Kenosha and how many arrests they've made and how long they'll be there? Thank you, Evan Hill +1-551-245-8502

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:
<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=16516>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Evan Hill

Reply Email:: evan.hill@nytimes.com

Subject:: New York Times inquiry

Message:: Good morning,

I'm working on a story regarding the additional federal and state forces that arrived in Kenosha to deal with unrest. We have seen several videos of US marshals and other non-local forces patrolling and making arrests. Could I schedule a call with a public information officer there to ask a few questions, or could you respond to

me via email to confirm the number of additional forces brought into Kenosha and how many arrests they've made and how long they'll be there?

Thank you,
Evan Hill
+1-551-245-8502

Additional Information:

Form submitted on: 8/28/2020 11:04:05 AM

Submitted from IP Address: 108.162.219.15

Referrer Page: <https://www.kenoshacounty.org/548/Sheriff>

Form Address: <http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Forms.aspx?FID=89>

David Wright

From: Justin Miller
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 1:05 PM
To: Bill Beth; Marc Levin
Cc: Robert Hallisy; Eric Klinkhammer; Tom Gilley
Subject: KPD Request for assistance Mission Related

KPD is requesting assistance in the Sallyport when they bring in multiple arrests from the civil unrest. They have a station set up in the intox room for processing and they would like to assign a CO for assistance with movement from the intox room to the intake area of the Jail. They are trying to get a second detective but this has been problematic due to the needs everywhere else. Point of contact is KPD Sgt. Bandi 262-945-5076 or 262-620-2522.

Thank you.

Respectfully,

Captain Justin A. Miller
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
Office (262) 605-5181
Fax (262) 605-5407
Email: Justin.Miller@kenoshacounty.org



"Perpetual Optimism is a Force Multiplier."

— Colin Powell

David Wright

From: Lusiak, Christopher <Chris.Lusiak@froedtersouth.com>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 12:43 PM
To: Christopher Hannah;Horace Staples
Cc: peter.molter
Subject: FW: road blocks

Hello -

Please see Chief Carson Wilkinson's concern regarding the blockades...

Respectfully,

Chris Lusiak
Director of Guest Relations/Security, Courier Services, Emergency Preparedness
Phone: 262.577.8528
Chris.Lusiak@froedtersouth.com

Froedtert South
9555 76th Street
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158
froedtersouth.com

From: Carson Wilkinson <CWilkinson@somers.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 12:23 PM
To: Lusiak, Christopher <Chris.Lusiak@froedtersouth.com>
Subject: road blocks

I asked David to investigate it, we had a patient that we transported emergent and no one had told us about it. I have County Chief's looking into where the information transfer fell apart. Aurora let all local EMS agencies know direct.

Hope you are doing well with all of this from COVID-19 and now civil unrest

Chief Carson Wilkinson



Somers Fire & Rescue
P.O. Box 197
Somers, WI
262-859-2277
Cell 262-620-0637
cwilkinson@somers.org



Media Release

August 28, 2020

On Thursday, August 27, 2020, Kyle H. Rittenhouse was charged by Kenosha County District Attorney with the following:

- First Degree Reckless Homicide, Use of a Dangerous Weapon
- First Degree Recklessly Endangering Safety, Use of a Dangerous Weapon
- First Degree intentional Homicide, Use of a Dangerous Weapon
- Attempt First Degree Intentional Homicide, Use of a Dangerous Weapon
- Possession of a Dangerous Weapon by a Person Under 18

These charges stem from an incident on August 25, 2020 at 11:45pm when Kenosha Police and assisting agencies responded to a call for shots fired in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road. During this incident Mr. Rittenhouse was involved in a shooting that claimed the lives of two people and substantially injured a third.

The identities of those killed are 36 year old Joseph Rosenbaum, a Kenosha resident and 26 year old Anthony Huber, a resident of Silver Lake, in Kenosha County. The third person is not being named by Kenosha Police at this time with respect to safety and privacy concerns.

The events of Tuesday night were tragic. This incident occurred after the designated and well-advertised emergency curfew order. Additionally, while the Kenosha Police Department respects the constitutional rights of citizens to keep and bear arms, more guns on our streets during times of civil unrest adds to the potential for violence.

Kenosha Police urge all residents of the City and any visitors to our community to respect the curfew order.

###

David Wright

From: Nosalik, Joseph <jtn427@kenoshapolice.com>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 11:05 AM
To: Caballero, Steven (USAWIE) (Steven.Caballero@usdoj.gov); David Wright; DrummondGL@doj.state.wi.us; Gales, Kenneth (USAWIE) (Kenneth.Gales@usdoj.gov); john.lausch@usdoj.gov; Kimberly A. Nerheim (Kimberly.A.Nerheim@usdoj.gov); Leonard C. peace (lcpeace@fbi.gov); matthew.krueger@usdoj.gov; Paul E. Maxwell (Paul.E.Maxwell@usdoj.gov); Ryan P. McNeely (rmcneely@kenosha.org); Todd C Smith (Todd.C.Smith@usdoj.gov)
Subject: Kyle Rittenhouse Media Release
Attachments: Rittenhouse Media Release.pdf

I plan to release this shortly. I will give it 10 for questions, comments or concerns

Lieutenant Joseph Nosalik
Public Information Officer
City of Kenosha Police Dept.
Kenosha, WI 53140
262-605-5238
jnosalik@kenosha.org



David Wright

From: Debbie Rueber
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 8:57 AM
To: Daniel Miskinis; Dave Smetana; David Beth; grosz@twinlakespolice.org; Chief James Heller; chief; Carson Wilkinson; cleipzig@kenosha.org; jtpoltrock@kenosha.org; Eric Larsen; Craig Roepke; David Wilkinson
Subject: Resource
Attachments: I'm struggling final.pdf; MH providers receive FBI training.pdf

I just wanted to reach out and let you know you and your staff are in my thoughts and prayers. If there is any support myself or others can offer please let us know. So many agencies from the Task Force and the Mental Health Coalition have offered to help but are not sure what they can do to support you at this time. I am including this resource for you to utilize and to distribute to your staff to let them know there is help out there if they are struggling with everything that is going on.

The Center for Suicide Awareness Director, Barb Bigalke has offered to come and conduct resiliency training in our community. The training teaches a skillset that provides resilience so police, fire, EMS, first responders can show up and perform their job in the best emotional, mental, physical, and spiritual wellbeing. The article that is attached explains more about the program. Mental wellness of emergency personnel is vital. I know other things are a priority right now but please strongly consider securing this training for you and your staff in the near future.

Stay safe, take care of yourself, and thank you for all you are doing to keep our community safe.

Debbie

Debbie Rueber, B.S. , CHES
Kenosha County Opioid Task Force
Division on Aging and Disability Services
8600 Sheridan Rd Suite 500
Kenosha WI 53143-6515
262-605-6722



KENOSHA COUNTY
OPIOID TASK FORCE

prevent suicide
KENOSHA COUNTY
PARTNERS SAYING LIVES IN WISCONSIN

David Wright

From: Kari Foss
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 8:12 AM
To: Horace Staples
Cc: Robert Hallisy; Christopher Hannah
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Lt.

Srg. Hannah responded to me very early this morning. I may have a follow up question. I appreciate you all so very much.

Kari Foss, Behavioral Health Manager
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
8600 Sheridan Road
Kenosha, WI 53143
262-605-6686

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 8:08 AM
To: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>; Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Good Morning Kari,

I spoke to Sergeant Zoerner this morning, and he said that you needed my contact information. Please see y salutations for name, rank, and position.
Have a great day,

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

From: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 6:34 AM
To: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>; Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Sgt Hannah,

Thank you for the explanation and taking the time for me. I am now better prepared to proceed with my task. I appreciate all you do for me and our community.

Take care, be well

Kari Foss, Behavioral Health Manager
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
8600 Sheridan Road
Kenosha, WI 53143
262-605-6686

From: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:40 AM
To: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>; Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Good Morning Ms. Foss. The Kenosha County Sheriff's Department of Emergency Management Emergency Operations Center is currently activated at a Level 2. There is no level of civil unrest to reference from your request. I have included the below explanation of what our current operating Level 2 is defined as. We are also operating the EOC. 24 hours a day.

Level 2 Emergency (Partial EOC Activation)

A decision by Emergency Management, in conjunction with the Sheriff, Fire Chief, or other appropriate officials and/or on-scene incident commander, has been made requiring partial activation of the County's Emergency Operations Center. A decision to partially activate the EOC will be made if it is determined that the field incident command post will require additional manpower and resource support or that the media and general citizen interest in the emergency will be great enough to warrant re-direction of media and citizen requests about the incident to the EOC rather than burden the field incident commander with such activity.

The State of Wisconsin EOC is also activated at Level 1 (Below is the verbiage). This is due to a combination of both COVID-19 and the Civil Unrest.

Level 1 Event (Full Activation EOC)

Level 1 is a full activation of the State EOC with WEM, DMA, DHS (Dept. of Health Services), DNR, DOT Highways, State Patrol, DATCP, and DOC having representatives in the EOC. Other state agencies and volunteer organizations will be requested to send representatives to the EOC depending on the nature of the event and the need for additional support to local jurisdictions.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490
F: (262) 605-7905
christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff
1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140



From: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 10:24 PM
To: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Bob,

Thank you for your quick reply, I will await a response from the Sgt. or Lt.

Get home safe tonight and always. I am appreciative for everything you and the KSD do for us all.

Kari Foss, Behavioral Health Manager
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
8600 Sheridan Road
Kenosha, WI 53143
262-605-6686

From: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 8:31 PM
To: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: I need feedback and guidance

Kari,

I am confused with this and would ask (based on my current situation) than you contact Sgt. Hannah or Lt Staples, although they are equally tasked...

Bob

From: Kari Foss <Kari.Foss@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 4:10 PM
To: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: I need feedback and guidance

Captain,

I am in need for state funding through DHS. The information I was provided pertained to which level of civil unrest our county is currently at. My DHS contact referenced the WEM system and an FRA. I am hoping you can

help me understand the directive given to me. I am also well aware that you are most likely tasked beyond anything I could imagine, though even if you had a moment to connect with me I would be so very grateful.

262-705-7391

Thank you for all you do to keep us safe,

Kari Foss, Behavioral Health Manager
Kenosha County Division of Aging and Disability Services
8600 Sheridan Road
Kenosha, WI 53143
262-605-6686

David Wright

From: Bryan Easter
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 7:17 AM
To: Christopher Hannah
Subject: Re: Portable Radio's Needed for Operations

Monday...how is it going over there?

Sgt. Bryan Easter
Sergeant of Administrative Support Services
Commander SMC Unit / Drone Unit
Kenosha Sheriffs Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
262-605-5127

From: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 3:50:14 AM
To: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Portable Radio's Needed for Operations

Can you advise when you are back?

From: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 8:56 AM
To: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Portable Radio's Needed for Operations

Copy. Thanks for taking care of that.

Sgt. Bryan Easter
Sergeant of Administrative Support Services
Commander SMC Unit / Drone Unit
Kenosha Sheriffs Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
262-605-5127

From: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 4:45:24 AM
To: Bryan Easter <Bryan.Easter@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Portable Radio's Needed for Operations

Bryan just to let you know, Operations needed additional portable radio's for outside agencies to use during our civil unrest. I provided four old portables from the supply closet and four batteries from your equipment closet. I also provided four used batteries that were holding a charge from the recycle bin.

Hannah

David Wright

From: Schliesman, Ben - DMA <Ben.Schliesman@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Friday, August 28, 2020 2:23 AM
To: Christopher Hannah
Subject: State EOC at Level 1

Chris,

The State EOC is activated at Level 1 (Below is the verbiage). It is due to a combination of both COVID-19 and the Civil Unrest.

Level 1 Event (Full Activation EOC)

Level 1 is a full activation of the State EOC with WEM, DMA, DHS (Dept. of Health Services), DNR, DOT Highways, State Patrol, DATCP, and DOC having representatives in the EOC. Other state agencies and volunteer organizations will be requested to send representatives to the EOC depending on the nature of the event and the need for additional support to local jurisdictions.

Ben

Bennett Schliesman (WCEM)
SE Region Director
Wisconsin Emergency Management
21115 E. Moreland Blvd
Waukesha WI 53186
(O) 262-782-1515 Ext. 3
(Cell) 608-516-5282
Ben.Schliesman@wisconsin.gov

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 11:58 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 0
Estimated Injuries: 12
Evacuations:

Summary: At approximately 2340 August 27th, A group of twenty people gathered on the north fence of the Public Safety Building. Law enforcement moved towards this group and the group was ordered to disperse. The group marched towards Civic Center park and continue to occupy the park. We are monitoring the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:50:09 on 08/27/2020

As of 2327 hours August 27th, The people that had congregated near Civic Center Park earlier have dissipated without any issues. We will continue to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:27:07 on 08/27/2020

At 1900 Hrs August 27th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 1900 to 0700. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:06:45 on 08/27/2020

Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 27th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 05:00:34 on 08/27/2020

The remaining people have left the Civic Center Park as we continue to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:46:35 on 08/27/2020

The group of people marching through the area has dissipated and very few people remain in the Civic Center area near the county courthouse. We are continuing to monitor the situation.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:32:18 on 08/27/2020

As of 0016 August 27th, A group of people continue to march through the streets of Kenosha they are currently westbound on 60th Street near 16th Avenue. There are approximately twelve to fifteen cars following this group as they continue to march. No reports of property damage at this time.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:16:16 on 08/27/2020

At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a

smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.

SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 054e2626-71f6-45b0-b198-bbbdbcbc5433/994/26

David Wright

From: Tom K. Vega <tomkvega@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:21 PM
To: Bethany Lofgren; Brian Sheffler; David.erwin@wisconsin.gov; Dc11.ref@wisconsin.gov; Denise Ewing; Dorcommunications@wisconsin.gov; Joshua.kaul@wisconsin.gov; Jpshua.kaul@wisconsin.gov; Kelly Birschbach; Laura Yocum; Rosa Delgado; Tina Burke; ag@wisconsin.gov; agsecretarysoffice@wisconsin.gov; Amy Maurer; Drew Burgoyne; Andy Berg; angelina.gabriele@kenoshacounty.prg; angelina.gabrielle@da.wi.gov; anndegarmo@wisconsin.gov; anthony.burrell@wi.gov; anthony.burrell@wisconsin.gov; anthony.burrell@wsp.wi.gov; anthony@wi.gov; anthony@wisconsin.gov; Boyd Frederick; Brian Stuhrt; campaignfinance@wi.gov; Carli McNeill; carolyn.taylor@dpi.wi.gov; carolyn.taylor@wi.gov; carolyn.taylor@wisconsin.gov; ana.erlandsen@wisconsin.gov; David Beth; david.callender@wedc.org; David Celebre; david.gaschke@kenoshacounty.org; dawn.vick@wisconsin.gov; denise.ewing@da.wi.gov; dhs@milwaukee.gov; dhs@wi.gov; dhs@wisconsin.gov; dma@wi.gov; dma@wisconsin.gov; doapublicrecords@wisconsin.gov; doasecretarysoffice@wisconsin.gov; dojcommunications@wisconsin.gov; dojsecretarysoffice@wisconsin.gov; doug.lafollette@wi.gov; doug.lafollette@wisconsin.gov; douglas.lafollett@wisconsin.gov; dpi@wi.gov; dpi@wisconsin.gov; Edward Kubicki; emily.gaertner@da.wi.gov; Erin Decker; ethics@wi.gov; ethlobbying@wi.gov; Gabe Nudo; Heather Beasy; heather.beasy@kenoshacounty.org; james.krauss@da.wi.gov; james.kresuer@kenosha.org; Jeff Wamboldt; jeffery.gentz@kenoshacounty.org; Jennifer Phan; Jerry Gulley; jessica.krejcarwk@da.wi.gov; jim.steineke@wi.gov; jim.steineke@wisconsin.gov; John Franco; John O' Day; josh.kaul@wisconsin.gov; laura.belsky@kenoshacounty.org; Lon Wienke; mandela.barnes@wi.gov; mandela.barnes@wisconsin.gov; Margaret Drees; mark.nordigan@kenoshacounty.org; mary.gage@wedc.org; Mary Hart; mayor@kenosha.org; mc11.ref@wicourts.com; Michael Graveley; Monica Yuhas; oog@wisconsin.gov; oogsecretarysoffice@wisconsin.gov; ready@milwaukee.gov; ready@wi.gov; ready@wisconsin.gov; Rebecca Matoska-Mentink; regi.bachochin@da.wi.gov; Regi Bachochin; robin.vos@wi.gov; robin.vos@wisconsin.gov; roger.roth@wi.gov; roger.roth@wisconsin.gov; Ronald Frederick; Sandra Beth; scott.fitzgerald@wi.gov; scott.fitzgerald@wisconsin.gov; Sharon Pomaville; sherri.stocker@da.wi.gov; Sherri Stocker; spd@wi.gov; spd@wisconsin.gov; stac@wi.gov; stac@wisconsin.gov; stacey.rolston@wisconsin.gov; statesec@wi.gov; statesec@wisconsin.gov; Terry Rose; Thomas Binger; Tina Burke; tinachitwood@wedc.org; tom.weber@wedc.org; tony.burrell@wi.gov; tony.burrell@wsp.wi.gov; tony.evers@wi.gov; tony.evers@wisconsin.gov; tony@wisconsin.gov; treasurer@wi.gov; treasurer@wisconsin.gov; wempio@wisconsin.gov; whsc@wi.gov; whsc@wisconsin.gov; William Grady; william.ramsey@wisconsin.gov; wisconsinstatepatroll@wi.gov; wisconsinstatepatroll@wisconsin.gov; wiwatch@milwaukee.gov; wiwatch@wi.gov; wiwatch@wisconsin.gov; womenscouncil@wisconsin.gov; wsic@wi.gov; wsic@wisconsin.gov; ws11.ref@wicourts.gov; wsp@wi.gov; wsp@wisconsin.gov; Zach Rodriguez; Zachary Brost

Dear Wisconsin, Kenosha County, and Federal Officials, Officers, Appointees, and Civil Servants,

Firstly, thank you for your service to your respective constituents and for your choice to serve them. I respect your path.

Secondly, I am sorry that you have been put, through the actions of a fellow civil servant whose choices in the moment were far beyond any of your control.

Furthermore, the resultant chain of events is unfortunate to have happened under your watch and you too are victim to pressures well beyond the bounds of your respective district, county, town, city, or state.

No matter the cause it affects the Country, the Elections, and the World at large as circumstances like this create an impetus for global protests.

The issue here for me, a conservative, is for my business, family, and the baby in my wife's belly, I cannot see things handled by our government in a way that creates civil disobedience, unrest and anarchy in any corner of our country nevermind our world. The very pension plans that you depend on civil servants depend on steady economic growth. Most of your donors need a maintenance of the status quo in terms of real estate and general commerce.

Covid notwithstanding, commerce and growth and stability - nevermind more extreme measures by the radical left threaten donors ways of life and the action chosen to be "law and order" leaders only create more protest and more disobedience and more radical polarization of political beliefs making any change using the constitution and the law as it is written more and more impossible on both sides.

Political Science aside this path we are on is inherently not sustainable and puts too much pressure on our beloved first responders. Calling in Federal troops, for this conservative, is threatening more folks to the coronavirus and more police to be harmed as the reaction of the masses and the majority of people watching in the global media to criticize the very system that has worked since 1776.

We are losing respect domestically and internationally. This is not good for our diplomacy not for trade.

Your local issue needs to be swiftly and justly dealt with to immediately suppress all potential swings of reactions from any side.

How do you want to be remembered when you are not alive to write the history of this moment?

Please choose to be decisive.

Please choose to end this issue with distancing yourselves from one rogue man's actions - right or wrong. He should not be worth keeping our economy unstable. The Officer does not now with his actions deserve to strain our country to Liberal radicalism. Racist or not his appearing to be protected by any of you does not belong teathered to you or the party you belong to.

This is bigger than the microcosm it may be viewed in by some of you.

I personally want to keep what's mine and don't want to see our society devolve into two bunches of angry mobs and civil servants needing to govern around chaos. That is not America. That is not order. That is not at it's heart what the principles and intentions that create our laws would have been seen to be applied to.

Please do your best to squash this by throwing the book at this rogue Officer and put forth the message that he put this upon himself and that his department does not condone him and that there is nothing systemic about this in Kenosha or in Milwaukee or anywhere else in Wisconsin.

Order is the point. The economy is the point. The safety of citizens and tax payers, businesses. The avoidance of wasting money on cleaning up looting and graffiti which will hurt insurance companies and stretch already thin budgets.

Misdirecting funds that could be used on PPE for our school children in any district rather than on cleanup of protests and counter protests.

Please think.

How do you want to be remembered in this absolutely critical moment.

Protect our future, protect our children. What needs to change is not everything - we need to show compromise and decisiveness to protect the greater good.

Best,

Tom

--

Tom K. Vega
Founder
SereneOffices.com

917-627-8275
sales@sereneoffices.com
tomkvega@gmail.com

David Wright

From: Ken Urquhart
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 7:39 PM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: Re: Milwaukee PD SWAT Assist Request

Copy that

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 27, 2020, at 3:28 PM, Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org> wrote:

Ken,
FYI
Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director Division of Emergency Management
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.

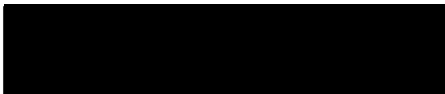
From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 3:16:08 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: DMA OPS - DMA <DMAOPS@wisconsin.gov>; brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov <brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov>; Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Milwaukee PD SWAT Assist Request

Hi Horace,

I followed up my below email with a phone call with Capt. Harris, he advised that due to their unsettled civil unrest in City of Milwaukee, that they need to stay back and tend to their needs.

D

Dallas S. Neville, Deputy Director
Emergency Police Services (EPS)
Wisconsin Emergency Management (WEM)
2400 Wright Street
Madison, WI 53707-7865



<image001.png>

In the event of an emergency, please call the WEM Duty Officer 24-hour Emergency Hotline at 1-800 943-0003 (press 2).

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this email message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information and may be legally protected from disclosure.

From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 1:35 PM
To: Harris, Derrick - MPD <DHARRI@milwaukee.gov>
Cc: 'bbudde@milwaukee.gov' <bbudde@milwaukee.gov>; Harris, Derrick - MPD <DHARRI@milwaukee.gov>; DMA OPS - DMA <DMAOPS@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: RE: Milwaukee PD SWAT Assist Request

Greetings Capt Harris,

I got the below email kicked back understanding Lt. Felsman retired. Can you please advise response.

Thanks

D

From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 1:25 PM
To: 'kfelsm@milwaukee.gov' <kfelsm@milwaukee.gov>
Cc: 'bbudde@milwaukee.gov' <bbudde@milwaukee.gov>; Harris, Derrick - MPD <DHARRI@milwaukee.gov>; 'dwesol@milwaukee.gov' <dwesol@milwaukee.gov>; DMA OPS - DMA <DMAOPS@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: FW: Milwaukee PD SWAT Assist Request
Importance: High

Good afternoon Lt. Felsman,

I have received an official request for your ALERT SWAT Team to respond to Kenosha, please advise your response.

Thank you

D

Dallas S. Neville, Deputy Director
Emergency Police Services (EPS)
Wisconsin Emergency Management (WEM)
2400 Wright Street
Madison, WI 53707-7865



<image001.png>

In the event of an emergency, please call the WEM Duty Officer 24-hour Emergency Hotline at 1-800 943-0003 (press 2).

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this email message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information and may be legally protected from disclosure.

Staging: Bradford HS football field parking lot, 3701 39th Ave.

Time: 1600 & 1800 (other times are fine, but these are targets).

1 representative of the responding agency/unit needs to check in at the Command Post upon arrival.

POC: Command Post contact number is 262-605-7989. Please call to tell us what resources you can provide and for what duration.

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 12:47 PM
To: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>
Cc: Marc Levin <Marc.Levin@kenoshacounty.org>; Bill Beth <Bill.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>; Krebs, Brent - DMA <brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Milwaukee PD SWAT Assist Request

Dallas Neville

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of
Emergency Management's iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Ken Urquhart <Ken.Urquhart@kenoshacounty.org>
Date: August 27, 2020 at 12:37:11 CDT
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Milwaukee PD SWAT Assist Request

Horace,

I am requesting Milwaukee PD SWAT assistance consisting of a Mobile Field Force. That would involve a group of 20 man crowd control team/1 armored vehicle/1-four man Quick Reaction Team/2 patrol squads.

*Lieutenant Kenneth Urquhart
TRT Commander
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
Desk: 262-605-5125
Email: ken.urquhart@kenoshacounty.org*

David Wright

From: Barbknecht, Nick EOP/WHO <Nicolas.Barbknecht2@who.eop.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 5:53 PM
To: David Beth
Subject: FW: (U) 9 Arrested After Out-Of-State Vehicles Investigated On Suspicion Of Preparing Criminal Activity Related To Unrest-MMC Update 580 [Civil Disturbance - Kenosha, WI] NOC 0378-20

Great work.

From: NOC Media Monitoring Center [mailto:mmc@techopsolutions.net]
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 6:46 PM
To: NOC.MMC <NOC.MMC@hq.dhs.gov>
Subject: (U) 9 Arrested After Out-Of-State Vehicles Investigated On Suspicion Of Preparing Criminal Activity Related To Unrest-MMC Update 580 [Civil Disturbance - Kenosha, WI] NOC 0378-20

Unclassified

Location(s): Kenosha, Wisconsin

- Three vehicles - a black school bus, bread truck, and tan minivan - were stopped by Kenosha police Wednesday evening after police said officers suspected the occupants "were preparing for criminal activity related to the civil unrest"
 - Police said this began with a citizen tip that the vehicles planned to meet in a remote lot near State Highway 50 and Green Bay Road
 - Officers began surveilling the vehicles after locating them, assisted by U.S. Marshals, and confirmed the out-of-state plates
 - Police said officers followed them to a gas station near Washington Road and 30th Avenue, where officers observed the occupants of the bus and bread truck exit and attempt to fill multiple fuel cans
 - At this point, officers attempted to make contact and investigate
 - A driver of the minivan tried to pull away, but the vehicle was stopped and police forced entry, arresting the occupants
 - According to police, the vehicles contained various items that included helmets, gas masks, protective vests, illegal fireworks, and suspected controlled substances
 - The nine individuals were arrested for disorderly conduct and are pending charging decisions by the Kenosha County district attorney's office

New Media Sources (some page content may change or not be available over time):

- **Twitter** [fox5dc]

-- ><http://tinyurl.com/yy6gam6j><

The above information summarizes emerging open source reporting that has not been corroborated by official government sources. It is provided to rapidly enhance situational awareness on items of interest to the homeland security enterprise.

Nathan Doctor
Operations Analyst
DHS NOC Media Monitoring
Phone: 703-596-1015
Cell: [REDACTED]

Unclassified



City of Kenosha Police Department

Daniel G. Makinis, Chief of Police

Lieutenant Joseph Nosalik
1000 55th Street, Kenosha WI 53140
Phone: 262-605-5238 Fax: 262-605-5248
Email: jnosalik@kenosha.org
www.kenosha.org

Media Release

August 27, 2020

During the early evening hours of August 26, 2020 Kenosha Police Department received a citizen tip alerting us to several suspicious vehicles with out of state plates meeting in a remote lot near State Highway 50 and Green Bay Road.

Acting on this information Kenosha Police Offices located the suspicious vehicles and took up surveillance. Kenosha Police were assisted by the United States Marshals. The vehicles were a black school bus, bread truck and tan minivan. Kenosha Police confirmed the out of state license plates.

Police followed the vehicles to a gas station near Washington Road and 30th Avenue. Police observed the occupants of the black bus and bread truck exit and attempt to fill multiple fuel cans.

Suspecting that the occupants of these vehicles were preparing for criminal activity related to the civil unrest, officers attempted to make contact and investigate. The officers exited their vehicles, identified themselves, were wearing appropriate identification, and then detained the occupants of the bus and bread truck.

The minivan attempted to drive away; however, Kenosha Police stopped this vehicle and ultimately forced entry to the minivan and arrested the occupants.

The vehicles contained various items that included helmets, gas masks, protective vests, illegal fireworks, and suspected controlled substances. The 9 individuals were arrested for disorderly conduct and are pending charging decisions by the Kenosha County District Attorney.

David Wright

From: Schliesman, Ben - DMA <Ben.Schliesman@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 1:47 PM
To: Horace Staples; Christopher Hannah
Cc: brent.krebs@wisconsin.gov
Subject: Your web EOC Incident Site

Horace & Chris,

Another benefit of having your own Civil Unrest Incident Site is so that you can use the Resource Board on your incident Site to track local requests for resources that the County is purchasing and/or getting through mutual aid so everyone in your Group knows of the status; it's just an option for you but most Counties and Cities with their own incident sites use the Activity log to log all internal things and the Resource Request Board to track all resources the County is securing. Note: If you are going to do this, your folks need to be aware of this.

As noted in my Email last night, if it is a State Resource Request, it needs to go on the State Civil Unrest Incident Site Resource Request Board so the State sees it and can act on it.

Ben

Bennett Schliesman (WCEM)
SE Region Director
Wisconsin Emergency Management
21115 E. Moreland Blvd
Waukesha WI 53186
(O) 262-782-1515 Ext. 3
(Cell) 608-516-5282
Ben.Schliesman@wisconsin.gov

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 12:39 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest;EM PIO Group
Subject: Fwd: Press Release: States Providing Additional Support to Wisconsin for Kenosha Protests

FYI

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director Division of Emergency Management
Kenosha Country Sheriff's Dept.

From: Gov Evers Press <GovPress@evers.wi.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 12:25:22 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Press Release: States Providing Additional Support to Wisconsin for Kenosha Protests



Tony Evers

Office of the Governor | State of Wisconsin

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: August 27, 2020

Contact: GovPress@wisconsin.gov or 608-219-7443

States Providing Additional Support to Wisconsin for Kenosha Protests

MADISON — Gov. Tony Evers requested other states, under the Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC), to bring additional National Guard troops, equipment, and resources to Kenosha to support civil authorities there.

EMAC is a mutual aid agreement that allows governors to provide state-to-state assistance during declared states of emergency. It will enable other states to provide resources such as National Guard troops and equipment to the requesting state.

National Guard troops from Arizona, Michigan and Alabama will add to Wisconsin National Guard troops already on the ground supporting civil authorities in Kenosha under the EMAC.

Any National Guard troops from other states mobilized to support Wisconsin would do so in a State Active Duty status – not in a federal status. Those troops would fall under the operational control of Wisconsin's adjutant general during their mobilization, but remain under their respective State's administrative control.

Wisconsin National Guard troops have been on duty in Kenosha since August 24 when authorities in Kenosha made an initial request for Guard assistance. In the ensuing days, local officials in Kenosha made subsequent requests for additional Wisconsin National Guard assistance, resulting in more troops supporting public safety efforts in the city each day. Troop numbers will continue to be adjusted as needed.

Local officials are leading the response in Kenosha, and National Guard troops are serving in a support role to assist civil authorities in preserving public safety and individuals' ability to exercise their First Amendment rights to assemble peaceably.

###

Office of the Governor ♦ 115 East Capitol, Madison, WI 53702

Press Office: (608) 219-7443 ♦ Email: GovPress@wisconsin.gov

<https://evers.wi.gov> ♦ [Unsubscribe](#)

This email was sent to horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org using GovDelivery Communications Cloud on behalf of the State of Wisconsin · 115 East, State Capitol · Madison, WI 53702

David Wright

From: Tessien, Frank <fwt493@kenoshapolice.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 12:31 PM
To: Troy Barnett
Subject: FW: KSD/KPD Intel Plan Unrest Command Post

For what it's worth, a guy called in to KPD Ops saying 2 carloads of people just filled up gas tanks at Speedway on Highway 50 and headed east. They had blacked out plates. No further description.

SQT. TESSIEN

From: Riesselmann, Joseph Jr.
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 10:11 AM
To: ALL SUPERVISORS
Subject: KSD/KPD Intel Plan Unrest Command Post

If any intelligence comes in regarding planned protests or rallies email the information to KSD Det. Barnett below. Do not call into Incident Command or send any personnel to investigate on your own.

From: Eric Klinkhammer [Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org]
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 10:33 AM
To: Sheriff Patrol Supv
Cc: Troy Barnett; Detectives - PSB; Riesselmann, Joseph Jr.
Subject: (External)KSD/KPD Intel Plan Unrest Command Post

Supervisors,

To streamline intelligence gathering for the unrest/riots, the Detective Bureau has suggested a plan which will be implemented.

All staff gathering intelligence shall direct it to Detective Barnett. Detective Barnett will be assigned to the Command Post and will gather and filter that information to command operations. Intel can be sent via email to troy.barnett@kenoshacounty.org or by telephone call to extension 7986.

Detective Barnett will coordinate with KPD and KSD detective bureaus.

Thank you,

Lieutenant Eric Klinkhammer
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha WI 53140
262-605-5150

David Wright

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 12:24 PM
To: John Holloway
Cc: David Beth; Marc Levin; Justin Miller
Subject: Re: Town of Paris

Mr. Holloway.

We have tremendous support from agencies statewide and at the federal level. The level of support has increased every day. We are prepared to handle any issues.

Please ask citizens, as always, to call 911 if they see anything worrisome.

There will be a joint press conference soon.

Robert.

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: John Holloway <hollowayjd@icloud.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 8:15 AM
To: Robert Hallisy
Cc: David Beth
Subject: Town of Paris

Captain Hallisy,

At the present time, it does not appear the Town of Paris has had any incidents related to the current unrest. None the less, I feel I need to reach out to make sure I am prepared to respond if needed.

Do you have a recommended protocol? Do we just call in any concerns and not get personally involved? Is there any particular source of information that I should be monitoring or will the Department reach out to me if there is a need?

Sorry to bother you, but I am seeing criticism of elected officials for not being prepared.

Sincerely,

John Holloway

David Wright

From: Jennie Tunkieicz
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 10:32 AM
To: Joe Potente;David Wright
Cc: Clara Tappa
Subject: RE: Sign Language Interpreter needed

We can ask at the JIC since it's a joint cost/benefit.

From: Joe Potente <Joe.Potente@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 10:24 AM
To: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Clara Tappa <Clara.Tappa@kenoshacounty.org>; Jennie Tunkieicz <Jennie.Tunkieicz@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Re: Sign Language Interpreter needed

Sure, Sgt. Wright, will do.

Clara, do you have any idea about this. Copying Jennie, too.

Thanks,
Joe

From: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Date: Thursday, August 27, 2020 at 9:50 AM
To: Joe Potente <Joe.Potente@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Clara Tappa <Clara.Tappa@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Sign Language Interpreter needed

Joe,

Can you find out who is able to pay this? I am told that we need a sign language interpreter at the daily press conference.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: PIE Coordination Office <piecoordination@pieinc-wi.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 9:46 AM



This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information. Use and further disclosure of the information by the recipient must be consistent with relevant laws, regulations and agreements. If you received this e-mail in error, please delete it, notify the sender, and do not use, disclose or store the information it contains.

David Wright

From: Thibodeau, John <thibodeauj@gtc.edu>
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 2020 7:34 AM
Subject: Campus Safety Measures

Dear Colleagues:

We are aware that the current civil unrest in our Kenosha community has made many people justifiably concerned about safely returning to our facilities next week. Please know that your safety is our priority.

We are staying in close contact with local law enforcement and monitoring the ever-changing conditions in our area. We have been and will continue to follow their guidance to protect our campus community. We have adjusted our building hours to align with the local curfew through August 30. At this time, we don't anticipate changes to our plans for August 31, but if conditions change, we will make a timely decision and communicate with you so you can adjust your plans as well.

Our Employee Assistance Program offers free supportive counseling services for employees who may be struggling at this time; we encourage you to take advantage of this program if you need it.

Take care and stay safe.

Thanks,

John Thibodeau, Ph.D.

Assistant Provost/Vice President
Institutional Effectiveness and Student Success
Gateway Technical College
3520 30th Avenue, Kenosha, WI 53144
262.564.3050
thibodeauj@gtc.edu

My Signature Talent Themes: Communication • Responsibility • Learner • Arranger • Maximizer

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 11:06 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 0
Estimated Injuries: 12
Evacuations:

Summary: At 2100 hours August 26th, A large group of people were observed to gather on 22nd Avenue at 60th Street. This group traveled north on 22nd Avenue and then turned east on 52nd Street eventually stopping at Civic Center Park in front for the County Courthouse. This group grew to several hundred people. At approximately 2145 hours this group left north on Sheridan Road and continued west on 52nd Street. The group continued west on 52nd Street, and linked up with a smaller group that came out to 52nd Street. This combined group marched back to Civic Center Park using 52nd Street and Sheridan Rd. The group continued to occupy Civic Center Park until 2257 hours at which time they are moving south on Sheridan Road towards 60th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 22:53:15 on 08/26/2020

At 2000 Hrs August 26th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:46 on 08/26/2020

at 1845 hours on August 26th IPAWS WEA / EAS alert was sent to Kenosha County east of I-94 reminding residents of the upcoming curfew tonight from 1900 hours to 0700 hours August 27th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:11:53 on 08/26/2020

At 1947 hours on August 26th a WEA alert was sent to all the curfew area in Kenosha County requesting any business with fuel pumps to shut down fuel pumps for the duration of the curfew.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:09:47 on 08/26/2020

The crowds of people from the civil unrest have dispersed greatly since the event of the shooting that took place. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0730 on August 26th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/26/2020

Updated estimated injuries from six to twelve to reflect additional injuries report to the EOC from the events overnight.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 01:49:31 on 08/26/2020

At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.

SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-

wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20.

This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 106f84a7-7539-4b8a-9771-50a3d53b0f3d/994/26

David Wright

From: Mary McCord <mbm7@georgetown.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 6:02 PM
To: jantaramian@kenosha.org; Jim Kreuser; Michael Graveley; dmiskinis@kenosha.org; David Beth
Cc: Joshua Geltzer; Jonathan Backer
Subject: Unlawful Private Militia Activity in Kenosha
Attachments: Kenosha Letter (ICAP 08.26.pdf)

Dear Kenosha officials,

Please see the attached letter regarding the militia activity in Kenosha and the legal authorities in Wisconsin that you may be able to deploy to mitigate the threat. After successful litigation against several militias that contributed to violence in Charlottesville, Va., at the Unite the Right Rally in 2017, our organization at Georgetown Law has worked with numerous jurisdictions across the country to combat unlawful paramilitary activity. We would be happy to consult with you pro bono if helpful.

Best,

Mary B. McCord

Legal Director and Visiting Professor of Law

Institute for Constitutional Advocacy and Protection

Georgetown University Law Center

202-661-6607 (o) 571-447-3902 (c)

The information contained in this e-mail message may be privileged and is intended only for the personal and confidential use of the recipient(s) named above. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by e-mail, and delete the original message.



INSTITUTE FOR CONSTITUTIONAL ADVOCACY AND PROTECTION
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER

August 26, 2020

VIA EMAIL

John Antaramian
Mayor
625 52nd Street, Room 300
Kenosha, WI 53140
jantaramian@kenosha.org

Jim Kreuser
County Executive
1010 56th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
jim.kreuser@kenoshacounty.org

Michael D. Gravely
District Attorney
912 56th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
michael.graveley@da.wi.gov

Daniel G. Miskinis
Chief of Police
625 52nd Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
dmiskinis@kenosha.org

David G. Beth
Sheriff
1000 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
david.beth@kenoshacounty.org

Re: Paramilitary Activity in Kenosha

Dear Mayor Antaramian et al.:

I am the Legal Director of Georgetown University Law Center's Institute for Constitutional Advocacy and Protection (ICAP). At ICAP, our mission is to defend American constitutional rights and values in and out of court. Over the past several years, as a result of

successful litigation we brought against militia organizations that participated in the Unite the Right rally in Charlottesville, Virginia, we have developed an expertise in legal issues related to private paramilitary activity, as well as the regulation of public protests and demonstrations in a manner that protects public safety while respecting individuals' constitutional rights.

I am writing because we understand that members of private self-styled militias have appeared at recent demonstrations in downtown Kenosha, which has been the site of ongoing protest activity following the police shooting of Jacob Blake, Jr. According to media reports, a group called the Kenosha Guard called for “patriots willing to take up arms and defend our city . . . from evil thugs” to attend the protest that occurred at Civic Center Park on the evening of August 25, 2020.¹ This call to arms specifically described the group’s activity as augmenting local law enforcement, stating that “law enforcement is outnumbered.”² A post from the so-called “commander” of the Kenosha Guard further indicates that the group attempted to coordinate its activities with the Kenosha Police Department and the Kenosha County Sheriff’s Department.³ In addition, members of another militia that is part of the extremist Boogaloo movement have attended the protests in recent days.⁴

Tragically, three individuals were shot—two fatally—during the August 25 demonstration.⁵ It remains unclear from public reporting whether the individual charged for the shooting was formally a member of either of the militias or a fellow traveler emboldened by the presence of other armed individuals. Regardless, the bloodshed that occurred throws into sharp relief the danger posed when private and unaccountable militia groups take the law into their own hands. As Sheriff Beth aptly noted, “This is why you don’t deputize citizens with guns to protect Kenosha.”⁶ As protest activity continues, the potential remains for future confrontations between militia members and protesters. Such confrontations can lead to tension, the chilling of constitutionally protected speech and assembly, the destruction of property, and, as last night painfully demonstrated, violent confrontations.

As you may be aware, several provisions of Wisconsin law prohibit private paramilitary and unauthorized law enforcement activity. In particular, the Wisconsin Constitution’s Subordination Clause forbids private military units from operating outside state authority, providing that “[t]he military shall be in strict subordination to the civil power.” Wis. Const. art. I, § 20. In addition, Wisconsin law makes it a felony to “[a]ssume to act in an official capacity or

¹ Kristin T. Harris, *Wisconsin Militia Recruiting Citizens to Patrol Kenosha After 2nd Night of Riots*, InfoWars (Aug. 25, 2020), <https://www.infowars.com/wisconsin-militia-recruiting-citizens-to-patrol-kenosha-after-2nd-night-of-riots/>.

² *Id.*

³ Gina Barton & Bruce Vielmetti, *Kyle Rittenhouse, Charged in Kenosha Protest Homicides, Considered Himself Militia*, Milwaukee J.-Sentinel (Aug. 26, 2020), <https://www.jsonline.com/story/news/2020/08/26/kyle-rittenhouse-charged-kenosha-protest-shootings-militia/5634532002/>.

⁴ *Id.*

⁵ *Id.*

⁶ Julie Bosman & Sarah Mervosh, *Arrest in Overnight Shooting During Unrest in Kenosha, Wis.*, N.Y. Times (Aug. 26, 2020), <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/08/26/us/kenosha-shooting-protests-jacob-blake.html>.

to perform an official function, knowing that he or she is not the public officer . . . that he or she assumes to be.” Wis. Stat. § 946.69(2)(a).

Other provisions of Wisconsin law make clear that the Governor of Wisconsin, as the commander-in-chief, is the state official who has the authority to call the militia into active service. Wis. Const. art. 5, § 4 (“The governor shall be commander in chief of the military and naval forces of the state.”); Wis. Stat. § 321.39 (authorizing the governor to “order into state active duty members of the national guard” under limited enumerated circumstances); *id.* § 321.51 (authorizing the governor to “organize the state defense force” as “a uniformed force distinct from the national guard” and to “prescribe regulations, instructions, and policies . . . governing the enlistment, organization, administration, equipment, uniforms, maintenance, training, and discipline of the state defense force”). The legislature is the entity that has authority to determine which individuals are part of the militia and to regulate its activities. Wis. Const. art. 4, § 29 (“The legislature shall determine what persons shall constitute the militia of the state, and may provide for organizing and disciplining the same in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.”). Accordingly, private militias have no authority to deploy to engage in law enforcement or military functions outside of these carefully circumscribed laws, and no official other than the Governor has authority to call private individuals into service.

All 50 states have similar laws or constitutional provisions that bar private military activity. After the August 2017 Unite the Right rally in Charlottesville, Virginia, ICAP—relying on Virginia’s antiparamilitary laws—filed a successful lawsuit on behalf of the city, small businesses, and residential associations against a number of militia organizations involved in the violence. The case resulted in court orders against 23 individuals and organizations barring them from returning to Charlottesville in groups of two or more acting in concert while armed with anything that could be used as a weapon during any rally, protest, demonstration, or march. ICAP also recently partnered with the District Attorney for Bernalillo County, New Mexico, to bring a lawsuit against a local militia there that usurped law-enforcement and military authority in violation of similar laws in New Mexico. Other states have relied on these authorities as the basis for time, place, and manner restrictions during public protest events.

Since bringing its successful litigation in Charlottesville, ICAP has consulted free of charge with municipalities large and small across the country seeking advice on how to protect public safety while preserving constitutional rights during public protests and demonstrations. ICAP has developed a toolkit of legal principles, best practices, and creative solutions, titled *Protests and Public Safety: A Guide for Cities and Citizens*. We also have convened a new coalition of law firms across the country that have pledged to work with local jurisdictions pro

bono as they seek to ensure that future protests remain peaceful and free from unlawful militia activity. We would be happy to consult with you about applicable legal authorities in Wisconsin and how similar authorities have been used elsewhere, or to connect you with one of the law firms in the coalition.

Sincerely,

Mary B. McCord
Institute for Constitutional Advocacy and Protection
Georgetown University Law Center
mbm7@georgetown.edu
Phone: 202-661-6607
Fax: 202-662-9248

David Wright

From: Robert Hallisy
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 2:49 PM
To: Troy Barnett
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

TB
I am sending older info... don't know if you have it
RH

From: Michelle Battellini <Michelle.Battellini@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 7:41 AM
To: Robert Hallisy <Robert.Hallisy@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

FYI

From: noreply@civicplus.com [<mailto:noreply@civicplus.com>]
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 3:01 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* anonymous tip

Reply

Email:

Subject:* Kenosha Civil Unrest

Message:* 1) the following information has also been sent to other agencies like the ATF and the FBI 2) you should make it easier for people to submit tips Kenosha Wisconsin arson explosives improvised explosive devices fireworks domestic terrorism unlawful assembly multiple live streams from multiple individual sources all full of evidence and identities several relevant URL addresses are pasted here but there are many many more and some sources have multiple videos <https://www.facebook.com/thesavagediary/videos/781199982641313>
<https://www.facebook.com/AndrewMercadoMedia/videos/3052162461547558>
<https://www.facebook.com/cjtv.io/videos>
<https://www.facebook.com/113610037092840/videos/590243174991522>
<https://www.broadcastify.com/listen/ctid/3081> Incident Description SHOOTING/STABBING 08/24/20 01:01 (KENOSHA -) ARMED ROBBERY TO THE KWIK TRIP & ALSO A CUSTOMER IN THE LOT, 1 SUSPECT WAS SHOT BY VICTIM, POLICE DEPARTMENT HAS BLOOD TRAIL [WSC091] ARMED ROBBERY 08/24/20 00:41 (KENOSHA -) ARMED ROBBERY AT SPEEDWAY, 2 BLACK MALES ARMED WITH A HANDGUN FLED. [WSC059] VIOLENT CRIME 08/23/20 23:40 (KENOSHA -) KPD HAS LOOTING AT THE LIQUOR STORE, 2 IN CUSTODY. CLEARING THE BUILDING. [WSC059] TRAFFIC ADVISORY 08/23/20 23:28 (KENOSHA -) POLICE DEPARTMENT UNITS REPORTING ANOTHER DUMP TRUCK ON FIRE IN THE AREA OF THE RIOTS, FIRE DEPARTMENT NOT RESPONDING [WSC059] TRAFFIC ADVISORY 08/23/20 23:23 (KENOSHA -) POLICE DEPARTMENT UNITS REPORTING A DUMP TRUCK ON FIRE IN THE AREA OF THE RIOTS, FIRE DEPARTMENT NOT RESPONDING [WSC059] background context

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by signing in and then proceeding to the link below:

<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15268>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: anonymous tip

Reply Email::

Subject:: Kenosha Civil Unrest

Message:: 1) the following information has also been sent to other agencies like the ATF and the FBI

2) you should make it easier for people to submit tips

Kenosha Wisconsin arson explosives improvised explosive devices fireworks domestic terrorism unlawful assembly multiple live streams from multiple individual sources all full of evidence and identities several relevant URL addresses are pasted here but there are many many more and some sources have multiple videos

<https://www.facebook.com/thesavagediary/videos/781199982641313>

<https://www.facebook.com/AndrewMercadoMedia/videos/3052162461547558>

<https://www.facebook.com/cjtv.io/videos>

<https://www.facebook.com/113610037092840/videos/590243174991522>

<https://www.broadcastify.com/listen/ctid/3081>

Incident Description

SHOOTING/STABBING

08/24/20 01:01 (KENOSHA -) ARMED ROBBERY TO THE KWIK TRIP & ALSO A CUSTOMER IN THE LOT, 1 SUSPECT WAS SHOT BY VICTIM, POLICE DEPARTMENT HAS BLOOD TRAIL [WSC091]

ARMED ROBBERY

08/24/20 00:41 (KENOSHA -) ARMED ROBBERY AT SPEEDWAY, 2 BLACK MALES ARMED WITH A HANDGUN FLED. [WSC059]

VIOLENT CRIME

08/23/20 23:40 (KENOSHA -) KPD HAS LOOTING AT THE LIQUOR STORE, 2 IN CUSTODY. CLEARING THE BUILDING. [WSC059]

TRAFFIC ADVISORY

08/23/20 23:28 (KENOSHA -) POLICE DEPARTMENT UNITS REPORTING ANOTHER DUMP TRUCK ON FIRE IN THE AREA OF THE RIOTS, FIRE DEPARTMENT NOT RESPONDING [WSC059]

TRAFFIC ADVISORY

08/23/20 23:23 (KENOSHA -) POLICE DEPARTMENT UNITS REPORTING A DUMP TRUCK ON FIRE IN THE AREA OF THE RIOTS, FIRE DEPARTMENT NOT RESPONDING [WSC059]

background context video:

<https://www.facebook.com/100031214470337/videos/pcb.331079654609181/331079601275853>

https://twitter.com/davenewworld_2/status/1297698630875385856

Additional Information:

Form submitted on: 8/24/2020 3:00:45 AM

Submitted from IP Address: 162.158.74.30

Referrer Page: <https://www.kenoshacounty.org/548/Sheriff>

Form Address: <http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Forms.aspx?FID=89>

David Wright

From: Murdock, Michael <MMurdock@voslwi.org>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 1:08 PM
To: Sharon Pomaville
Subject: Re: Community unrest and events of late

Sharon,

Any discussions??? Yes discussions, planning and actions are occurring 24/7. I believe at the village level this is a very intense law enforcement situation and we have entrusted our law enforcement needs to the Kenosha county sheriff's department. We are working with them very closely. I am also reserved in the information I share. This is for our safety as well as theirs. They are the trained professionals and are leading the operation as our police department and the county sheriff's department with a lot more intelligence than a social media post. We only provide assistance to them when asked. They are doing a wonderful job. I've been on the streets every day and night since Sunday both in our village and downtown. I have worked along side of our law enforcement professionals. Very impressive! I have talked to an overwhelming amount of people while out on the streets and in the neighborhoods. Local unity in most of our communities could not be stronger from what I have seen. As long as social media exists the fear will exist. No matter what a public official states it's only good until the next negative post on social media. We are blessed with our police force and trust they are and will do anything in their power to protect us. If they receive credible threats in regards to our community they will respond accordingly.

Now that the discussion is open.

This is a county wide situation. What are the county board discussions? I would be happy to share any information with our village as to what the county county is doing during a county wide situation. Has the county board officially and publicly given our Sheriff all the power, backing, funding and support he needs for this unsettling time? I sure hope so but have not seen it anywhere but again I have been in the streets. I would like to tell our residents that our county board supports and backs our sheriff's department.

Sorry for the rambling but this is a county wide problem and any public information that is shared by a government official should be passed through that chain. Sheriff, county board, and then the municipalities. Unity starts at the top. We should not start at the bottom and give bad information to our residents. That's how things get distorted and twisted.

Mike

On Aug 26, 2020 11:25 AM, Sharon Pomaville <spomaville@TheSharingCenter.net> wrote:

Any discussion on a village level about the current unrest in our county? I would like to be a part of any conversations if possible. I keep feeling some unity locally will help alleviate the fears.

Thanks Mike.

Sharon Pomaville

Executive Director, Sharing Center Inc.

25700 Wilmot Road | P.O. Box 172 | Trevor, WI 53179

262.298.5535 ext. 204 | 262.922.4411 fax

David Wright

Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 12:16 PM
To: Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp
Subject: RE: GTL Refunds

Figure out how to give the inmates some access to their tablets even though they are locked down. This should give them something to do. I would think this would keep them calmer



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

From: Dirk MacDonald
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 12:14 PM
To: Support@gtl.net
Cc: Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp <SheriffPtSgtsCorp@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: GTL Refunds

All,

Due to the civil unrest near our area our jail was placed onto lockdown status. As a result of our lock down all inmates at the PTF were not issued their assigned tablets and were unable to access the tablets from 08/24/2020 at 0500 hours through 8/25/20 at approximately 1230 hours. Please refund any movies/steaming music/ etc that would require the use of a tablet.

DM1279

From: Dan Naef <Dan.Naef@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 5:24 PM
To: Dirk MacDonald <Dirk.Macdonald@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: GTL Refunds

Please notify GTL that we didn't hand out tablets on 08/24/20 and are requesting refunds.

Corporal Daniel J. Naef #1263
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept./PTF
Office: (262) 605-5155
Fax: (262) 605-5110
E-mail: dan.naef@kenoshacounty.org

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 11:59 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Reuters journalist - query on shooting last night and Kyle Rittenhouse
Attachments: State of Wisconsin vs. Kyle Rittenhouse - speeding.pdf; State of Wisconsin vs. Kyle Rittenhouse - operating without license.pdf

From: Layne, Nathan (Reuters) [mailto:Nathan.Layne@thomsonreuters.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 11:38 AM
To: Michelle Battellini <Michelle.Battellini@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Trotta, Daniel (Reuters) <DANIEL.TROTTA@thomsonreuters.com>
Subject: RE: Reuters journalist - query on shooting last night and Kyle Rittenhouse

Resending to attach the court records from last week.

From: Layne, Nathan (Reuters)
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 12:29 PM
To: Michelle.Battellini@kenoshacounty.org
Cc: Trotta, Daniel (Reuters) <DANIEL.TROTTA@thomsonreuters.com>
Subject: Reuters journalist - query on shooting last night and Kyle Rittenhouse

Ms. Battellini,

My name is Nathan Layne. I am a journalist with Reuters.

I am reporting on the unrest in Kenosha. Could you please pass along the following question to either Sheriff Beth or the PIO:

- have you identified any suspects or made any arrests in connection with the shooting last night leading to 2 deaths and one person wounded?
- several people on social media have suggested the shooter is Kyle Rittenhouse. Can you confirm if he is a suspect and if he is the same person who got a speeding ticket in Kenosha last week (court record attached)?
- in this video <https://twitter.com/anoncatanoncat/status/1298575740796129280?s=21> the officers appear to not confront or detain the person who was seen on video earlier shooting at people. Can you please explain why he was not detained and appears to have been allowed to walk by several police vehicles uncontested?
- please provide any other detail, context or information about this incident or the unrest last night that you believe is important for us to better understand the situation.

Thank you for your help. I would be happy to get on the phone with Sherriff Beth or someone else at the office to go over these important matters.

Nathan

Nathan Layne
Journalist

Thomson Reuters

Phone: +1 646 223 7217

Mobile: +1 312 485 5116

nathan.layne@thomsonreuters.com

www.reuters.com

David Wright

From: Jason Rossell <Jason.Rossell@WICOURTS.GOV>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:43 AM
To: Judges-Kenosha;Rebecca Matoska-Mentink;Louis Moore;Randy R Koschnick;Diane Fremgen;Geoffrey Dowse;Elizabeth Pfeuffer;Loren Keating;Dawn Smith;Michelle Herr;Tami Lema;Jan Mattner;Patrice Scypta;Heidi Barnett;Heather Naydihor;Jennifer Price;Sarah Garcia;Janell Thwing;Heather McBride;Jean Bousquet;Tracy Czarnecki-Kozmer;Carly Jepson;Paula Trossen;Melina Colak;Karen Howell;Deborah Cohen-Rojas;Janet Leibhan;Brady Bish;Carolyn Pflug;Sherry Bauer;Chad Haebig;Mary Beier;Brian Sheffler;Jennie Tunkieicz;Bill Beth
Subject: Kenosha County Continuation of Operations Plans
Attachments: Kenosha Continuation of cases order.pdf; Kenosha Continuation of cases order page two.pdf

Good Morning,

I know the last few days have been both stressful and frightening. I want things to return to the peace we previously enjoyed and get back to the work set before us. The Courts provide an essential service to our community to protect the rights of the citizens and to ensuring justice. In order to get back to normal, we have to be part of the way forward showing that Kenosha is strong and that the rule of law survives. As part of getting back to normal safely, I have entered the attached order. (Louis please have it uploaded to WICourts front page).

This order will allow the Courts to operate fully remotely via Zoom and YouTube, with the Judges, Clerks, and Court Reporters appearing from remote locations throughout the county. Yesterday and today, we have been working to make sure everyone can work remotely while it is unsafe to be at the Courthouse. There will be challenges and we will be sending out information via email and text. Please give us time as we try to meet each challenge and make sure to regularly check your email and phones. We are working to make sure there are sufficient clerks and court reporters to cover both judges and court commissioners. At first there may not be enough resources so we may have to ask you to adjourn your hearings. We will of course prioritize those hearings that involve the constitutional rights of the citizens. Please be ready to go and understand if there are last minute changes. We have to find Court Reporters to cover the commissioners courts as DAR and FTR is not available remotely at this time.

This order has no end date as we are unsure when it will be safe to return. I am in regular contact with Capitan Bill Beth who is updating me regarding the intelligence they have of future unrest and safety for the public, judges, and staff. I will continue to communicate as to when we can expect to return to the courthouse.

In order to effectuate this order, I will not be signing the operational (phase 3) plan at this time but will delay until we can return to the Courthouse. I would like to thank everyone who has been working to get us ready for this, to the Clerk of Court and her staff, the Director of Court Operations, CCAP for working on getting us remote, and the District Court Administrator.

I know the next few days and weeks will require hard work, be full of frustrations and challenges. Being Strong means overcoming and supporting our community when it's not easy.

Thank you again. God bless.

Jason A. Rossell
Judge
Kenosha County Circuit Court Branch 2

David Wright

From: David Wright
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:14 AM
To: Hilyard, Hannah
Subject: RE: MEDIA: Shooting at 63rd & Sheridan

This incident happened in the city of Kenosha. The City of Kenosha Police Detective Bureau is investigating this case. Any further inquires should be directed to their department.

Sgt. David Wright #216

Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

From: Hilyard, Hannah <hhilyard@hearst.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 3:09 AM
To: .DL KSDPIO <KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: MEDIA: Shooting at 63rd & Sheridan

Hi --

Hannah Hilyard here with Channel 12. Trying to confirm that one person is dead and at least two are injured from a shooting during the unrest overnight. Any information you can provide would be helpful. Was it just one shooting... or multiple locations? Any description of the person(s) you'd like us to get out to the public? Status on the other two injuries?

Please let me know when you get a chance -- thanks!

Hannah Hilyard

WISN 12 News Reporter

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:12 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:11 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Laurel White
Reply laurel.white@wpr.org
Email:
Subject:* State/federal troop request
Message:* Hi there - I'm a reporter with Wisconsin Public Radio. I'm hearing different numbers about how many troops have been requested to support local law enforcement during the protests and unrest. Can you confirm how many troops the sheriff's office has requested - both yesterday (Tuesday) and any updated number today? My email is laurel.white@wpr.org and phone is 309-310-6718. Deadline is ASAP. Thanks very much. -Laurel

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:
<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15763>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Laurel White

Reply Email:: laurel.white@wpr.org

Subject:: State/federal troop request

Message:: Hi there - I'm a reporter with Wisconsin Public Radio. I'm hearing different numbers about how many troops have been requested to support local law enforcement during the protests and unrest. Can you confirm how many troops the sheriff's office has requested - both yesterday (Tuesday) and any updated number today? My email is laurel.white@wpr.org and phone is 309-310-6718. Deadline is ASAP. Thanks very much. - Laurel

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:09 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:03 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Anita.Selvaggio
Reply Anita.Selvaggio@nbcuni.com
Email:
Subject:* Kenosha unrest
Message:* Dear Sheriff, I am with NBC 5 Chicago and I work overnight. I am trying to get updates overnight involving shootings in Kenosha. I've noticed you've responded to several media outlets. Is there an email or number that you might share in order for me to get updates? Or is there a facebook or twitter account that will have updates? I left several emails and messages the last few days.. Thanks Anita Selvaggio Assignment Editor NBC Chicago

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:
<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15758>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Anita.Selvaggio

Reply Email:: Anita.Selvaggio@nbcuni.com

Subject:: Kenosha unrest

Message:: Dear Sheriff,
I am with NBC 5 Chicago and I work overnight. I am trying to get updates overnight involving shootings in Kenosha. I've noticed you've responded to several media outlets. Is there an email or number that you might share in order for me to get updates? Or is there a facebook or twitter account that will have updates? I left several emails and messages the last few days..
Thanks

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:08 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 10:07 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Crystal Hill
Reply crystal.hill@yahoonews.com
Email:
Subject:* Media Inquiry
Message:* Hi: I'm a reporter with Yahoo News, and I've been following the unrest in Kenosha following the shooting of Jacob Blake. Does the department have any information it can provide about last night's shooting that left two people dead and one injured? According to the Journal Sentinel, Sheriff David Beth said an arrest is expected soon, and that the gunman was part of a "vigilante group." Can the department confirm this? Is this group a danger to the public? Feel free to call me at 240-766-9394 or reach me at the email address listed.
Thank you, Crystal

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:
<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15759>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Crystal Hill

Reply Email:: crystal.hill@yahoonews.com

Subject:: Media Inquiry

Message:: Hi:

I'm a reporter with Yahoo News, and I've been following the unrest in Kenosha following the shooting of Jacob Blake. Does the department have any information it can provide about last night's shooting that left two people dead and one injured?

David Wright

From: Kathy Kemen
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 9:15 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: TIMES RADIO UK ENQUIRY -- David Beth

From: Jones, Matthew <matthew.jones@times.radio>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 7:29 AM
To: Michelle Battellini <Michelle.Battellini@kenoshacounty.org>; Kathy Kemen <Kathy.Kemen@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: TIMES RADIO UK ENQUIRY -- David Beth

Good afternoon,

I'm getting in touch from Times Radio over in the UK.

We're hoping to cover the unrest in Kenosha this evening at 7pm (UK time). Would the Sherriff maybe be available to speak to us about what it's like in the city at the moment?

Feel free to give me a call on +447806807528 if you'd like to discuss further.

Thanks,

Matt

--
Matthew Jones

Assistant Producer, Times Radio

News UK & Ireland Ltd, 1 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9GF

Tel. 020 778 23071

Mob. 07806 807 528

Please note my working hours are 12pm-10pm, Monday - Thursday.

TIMES
RADIO *News* UK

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 9:00 AM
To: David Wright
Cc: KSDEM; Joe Potente
Subject: Fwd: BBC News - TV interview request

FYI,

Once the JIC has been established they should respond to all media inquiries regarding the events, and the DCI investigation.

Sent from Lt. Horace Staples' iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Tom Brada <tom.brada@bbc.co.uk>
Date: August 26, 2020 at 08:33:19 CDT
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: BBC News - TV interview request

Good morning Mr Staples,

I hope you are doing as well as possible considering the complex situation in Kenosha.

I'm a producer for BBC World News TV in London – we are covering the situation in Wisconsin and would be really interested in hearing your perspective on what is going on in terms of the scope of the unrest and how the issues can be resolved peacefully.

To that end would you be available to speak to our TV programme at some point via Skype or FaceTime?

Let me know what you think is possible and all the best,

Tom

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 8:37 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 4:05 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Jennifer Struzik
Reply Email: wfldassignmentdesk@foxtv.com
Subject:* Tues pm/Wednesday morning -confirmation
Message:* Good Morning, I hope you are staying safe. Reaching out from Fox 32 News in Chicago to confirm published reports that one person was killed overnight. Is there an updated press release? Here is what has been published.... WATCH NOW: Sheriff Beth confirms one killed in Kenosha unrest, two injured Terry Flores 1 hr ago Facebook Twitter Email Print Save Kenosha County Sheriff David Beth confirmed that one person has died following the unrest in Kenosha early Wednesday morning. "One was a fatal shooting, two were injured and I don't know the severity of the two (injured)," said Beth. "I don't know if there was more than one shooter or just a single one." Beth said the person who was fatally shot was a male, but Beth said he was uncertain whether the male was an adult. He said both the shooter in the fatal shooting and the male who was killed are white. Dozens of shots were heard near the intersection of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road late Tuesday night, where Black Lives Matter protesters had gathered, and where a couple earlier scuffles that didn't lead to gunfire occurred between demonstrators and armed individuals. Beth did not have further details about the incident but

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:
<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15705>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Jennifer Struzik

Reply Email:: wfldassignmentdesk@foxtv.com

Subject:: Tues pm/Wednesday morning -confirmation

Message: Good Morning,
I hope you are staying safe.

Reaching out from Fox 32 News in Chicago to confirm published reports that one person was killed overnight.

Is there an updated press release?

Here is what has been published....

WATCH NOW: Sheriff Beth confirms one killed in Kenosha unrest, two injured

Terry Flores 1 hr ago

Facebook

Twitter

Email

Print

Save

Kenosha County Sheriff David Beth confirmed that one person has died following the unrest in Kenosha early Wednesday morning.

“One was a fatal shooting, two were injured and I don’t know the severity of the two (injured),” said Beth. “I don’t know if there was more than one shooter or just a single one.”

Beth said the person who was fatally shot was a male, but Beth said he was uncertain whether the male was an adult. He said both the shooter in the fatal shooting and the male who was killed are white.

Dozens of shots were heard near the intersection of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road late Tuesday night, where Black Lives Matter protesters had gathered, and where a couple earlier scuffles that didn't lead to gunfire occurred between demonstrators and armed individuals.

Beth did not have further details about the incident but

Additional Information:

Form submitted on: 8/26/2020 4:05:07 AM

Submitted from IP Address: 172.68.206.79

Referrer Page: <https://www.kenoshacounty.org/548/Sheriff>

Form Address: <http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Forms.aspx?FID=89>

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 8:35 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 6:21 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Jamie Schram
Reply jamie.schram@tmz.com
Email:
Subject:* Kenosha Unrest Overnight
Message:* Hello, I am a producer for TMZ in New York and would like to get an official account of the circumstances surrounding the shootings last night in Kenosha. Please call me at 917-723-7448.

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:

<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15712>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Jamie Schram

Reply Email:: jamie.schram@tmz.com

Subject:: Kenosha Unrest Overnight

Message:: Hello,

I am a producer for TMZ in New York and would like to get an official account of the circumstances surrounding the shootings last night in Kenosha. Please call me at 917-723-7448.

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 8:32 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 8:20 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Katherine Fung
Reply k.fung@newsweek.com
Email:
Subject:* Re: Press Inquiry | NEWSWEEK | Comments from Jan 25 2018
Message:* Hi, My apologies. My previous email had stated that these comments were made twice, when it had been the same remarks. However, in light of the current civil unrest in Kenosha, I was wondering if these comments reflect the sheriff's guidance as he leads the city during these times of uncertainty. Thanks in advance,
Katherine

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:
<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15726>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Katherine Fung

Reply Email:: k.fung@newsweek.com

Subject:: Re: Press Inquiry | NEWSWEEK | Comments from Jan 25 2018

Message:: Hi,

My apologies. My previous email had stated that these comments were made twice, when it had been the same remarks.

However, in light of the current civil unrest in Kenosha, I was wondering if these comments reflect the sheriff's guidance as he leads the city during these times of uncertainty.

David Wright

From: Laura Hoffman <lhoffman@pleasantprairiewi.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 5:26 AM
To: Rick Hendrickson; Troy Barnett
Subject: FW: Civil Unrest Info

Rick,

KPD also brought several subjects in to our PD on 08/26/20 at around 0100 hours for interviews. At this time I'm having an issue transferring the video, IT was notified. Once those are added to case 20-12706, please share with Det. Barnett. Thanks.



Laura Hoffman

Detective

VILLAGE OF PLEASANT PRAIRIE

8600 Green Bay Road

Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158

P: 262.694.7353 | F: 262.694.7729

lhoffman@pleasantprairiewi.gov | www.pleasantprairiewi.gov



From: Laura Hoffman
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 5:09 AM
To: 'troy.barnett@kenoshacounty.org' <troy.barnett@kenoshacounty.org>; Rick Hendrickson <rhendrickson@pleasantprairiewi.gov>
Subject: Civil Unrest Info

Troy,

On 08/25/20 at 0134 hours, our officers arrested several subjects for burglary to Target. Shortly after this we were involved in a 10-80 that crashed, subjects arrested in that one as well. We have photos of the suspects from the first case but only squad and body cam for the second as parties were injured and taken to the hospital. I'm going to have my records clerk create a share file for both this cases and you can look at what we have and who's been identified.

Rick,

Please create a share file for case 20-12603 and 20-12607. Also make sure you include photos, dash cam and body cameras please. Let me know if you have any questions. Thanks.



Laura Hoffman

Detective

VILLAGE OF PLEASANT PRAIRIE

8600 Green Bay Road

Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158

P: 262.694.7353 | F: 262.694.7729

lhoffman@pleasantprairiewi.gov | www.pleasantprairiewi.gov



This message has been sent by the Village of Pleasant Prairie. It is intended exclusively for the individuals and/or entities to which it is addressed. This communication, including any attachments, may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, including information that is protected under the HIPAA privacy rules, or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy this message and any attachments and all copies, whether electronic or printed. This message is protected by applicable legal privileges and is confidential.

David Wright

From: Hilyard, Hannah <hhilyard@hearst.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 3:09 AM
To: .DL KSDPIO
Subject: MEDIA: Shooting at 63rd & Sheridan

Hi --

Hannah Hilyard here with Channel 12. Trying to confirm that one person is dead and at least two are injured from a shooting during the unrest overnight. Any information you can provide would be helpful. Was it just one shooting... or multiple locations? Any description of the person(s) you'd like us to get out to the public? Status on the other two injuries?

Please let me know when you get a chance -- thanks!

Hannah Hilyard
WISN 12 News Reporter

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2020 12:42 AM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 0
Estimated Injuries: 6
Evacuations:

Summary: At 2350 on August 25th as crowds from the current civil unrest were in the area of 63rd Street and Sheridan Road shots were fired within the people in the area. It has been reported four individuals were struck from the gunfire. The injuries are unknown at this time. It is confirmed law enforcement is not involved in this shooting and is currently investigating. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:40:13 on 08/26/2020

At 2045 hours hundreds of people have descended on to the Civic Center in front of the Kenosha County Courthouse. These people began to push on fencing installed today to secure the courthouse and surrounding buildings. Field forces were deployed and the crowds began throwing rocks, fireworks and glass bottles at the deploying forces. Chemical munitions were deployed and the crowd of people have been dispersed to the surrounding area. We are continuing to monitor the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 23:43:57 on 08/25/2020

At 2100 Hrs August 25th, Sgt. Chris Hannah has relieved Lt. H. Staples for the next duty cycle 2100 to 0500. Contact numbers are 262-605-7903 and 262-605-7917.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:19:32 on 08/25/2020

At 2000 hours, an IPAWS WEA / EAS Alerts were issued to the City of Kenosha, Village of Somers, and the Village Pleasant Prairie, regarding Kenosha County Declared State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew shall be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:01:54 on 08/25/2020

IPAWS WEA / EAS - Civil Unrest Advisory Kenosha County has declared a state of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight, August 25th, East of I-94. Citizens need to be off the streets for their safety. The curfew will be enforced until August 26th at 7:00 AM. [Instruction] For your safety and convenience, please avoid traveling. Thank you for your patience and cooperation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 18:37:35 on 08/25/2020

The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rain storm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020

At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20 Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020

at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020

As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020

On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020

Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.

SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020

At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020

At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020

At 2025 Hrs, An IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020

Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 35d3517e-596e-4596-b953-7a6b53f24791/994/26

David Wright

From: Troy Barnett
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 9:30 PM
To: Cochran, Tyler J.
Subject: RE: (External)MPD Gang Intel Update

Thanks, we're connected to STAC and have that info.

From: Cochran, Tyler J. [mailto:tjc548@kenoshapolice.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 9:24 PM
To: Troy Barnett <Troy.Barnett@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: (External)MPD Gang Intel Update

From: Orlovsky, Ryan [rorlov@milwaukee.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 9:19 PM
To: Cochran, Tyler J.
Subject: (External)MPD Gang Intel Update

Kenosha Police Department:

The following information is regarding communication that was passed on to the Milwaukee Police Department which suggested that gang associates from Milwaukee may be traveling to Kenosha to participate in the ongoing civil unrest. If you have any questions please feel free to contact MPD's Fusion Division or The Southeastern Wisconsin Threat Analysis Center (STAC) at 414-935-1200.

Executive Summary

There is no specific or credible information to suggest violent gangs or other coordinated groups are planning to travel to Kenosha to engage in violent action.

Background Information

STAC spoke with FBI MW and was advised the message from Kenosha (as it was conveyed to STAC) was not consistent with the information known to LE at this time. What is known is as follows:

- Earlier today, LE received an uncorroborated report, from an open source, with no reporting history, 75 people were traveling from Green Bay to Kenosha with firearms and pipe bombs. This report has since been discredited.
- At approximately 3:30pm today, LE received an uncorroborated report, from an open source, with no reporting history, 200 cars were enroute to Kenosha from "MN". At the time of this report, the (open) source suggested the caravan was passing WI Dells. There has been no additional reporting on this potential threat.
- Earlier today, LE received an uncorroborated report, from an open source, with no reporting history, claiming to be based in Kenosha, 70 cars with IL license plates parked in the lot of a Kenosha grocery store. A separate source, likely referring to the same lot reported vehicles with blacked out license plates. Kenosha PD responded to the lot and could not corroborate the report of IL license plates.
- At approximately 6:36pm today, approximately 75 people in roughly 50 cars left Milwaukee almost certainly enroute to Kenosha.

- No weapons were observed in the staging area for this group. However, several individuals brought heavy jackets and other individuals had goggles.
- Approximately twice this number departed Milwaukee, believed to be heading to Kenosha, and were known to have brought several umbrellas, goggles and other face shields, coolers (unknown contents), blacked out license plates on the majority of the vehicles in the caravan.
- Last night this group had a small number of children with them. Tonight no children were reported to have been with the group.

• **Neither STAC, nor FBI (as of a phone conference at approximately 6:35pm) has any additional information to suggest gangs, or other coordinated groups, are planning to travel to Kenosha.**

- **It is almost certain actors from surrounding communities, to include IL, have traveled, and for the immediate future are likely to travel, to Kenosha, but we do not have specific or credible reporting to detail intentions of such groups.**

If you have any questions please direct them to the Milwaukee Police Department Fusion Division at 414-935-1200 or the Southeastern Wisconsin Threat Analysis Center.

Ryan Orlovsky
Crime and Intelligence Manager
Fusion Division
Milwaukee Police Department
ROrlov@milwaukee.gov
Office: (414) 935-1262

For Official Use Only//Law Enforcement Sensitive//Confidential Information: This email and any attachments contain For Official Use Only//Law Enforcement Sensitive//confidential and/or legally privileged information intended only for the use of the individual(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you should not review, use, disclose, distribute, or forward this email. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete/destroy any and all copies of the original message.

The City of Milwaukee is subject to Wisconsin Statutes related to public records. Unless otherwise exempted from the public records law, senders and receivers of City of Milwaukee e-mail should presume that e-mail is subject to release upon request, and is subject to state records retention requirements. See City of Milwaukee full e-mail disclaimer at www.milwaukee.gov/email_disclaimer

David Wright

From: David Beth
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 6:51 PM
To: David Smetana
Subject: RE: Media Release - Statement from Kenosha County Sheriff Beth

Thanks for everything

From: David Smetana [mailto:dsmetana@pleasantprairiewi.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 6:33 PM
To: David Beth <David.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Media Release - Statement from Kenosha County Sheriff Beth

Great message Dave.



David B. Smetana

Chief of Police

VILLAGE OF PLEASANT PRAIRIE

8600 Green Bay Road

Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158

P: 262.694.7353 | F: 262.694.7729

dsmetana@pleasantprairiewi.gov | www.pleasantprairiewi.gov



From: David Wright <David.Wright@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 6:05 PM
To: .DL KSDPIO <KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Media Release - Statement from Kenosha County Sheriff Beth

MEDIA

RELEASE

DATE: August 25th, 2020
EVENT: Statement from Kenosha County Sheriff Beth
LOCATION: County of Kenosha
RELEASED BY: Sgt. David Wright - Public Information Officer

Tuesday evening, Aug. 25, Statement from Kenosha County Sheriff David Beth

As we enter what will likely be another very challenging night in Kenosha County, I want the public to know that the Kenosha County Sheriff's Department and our partners in law enforcement are doing our utmost to protect our community during this unprecedented time of unrest.

We are working alongside members of the Kenosha Police Department and law enforcement departments from across Wisconsin, as well as state and federal authorities and the Wisconsin National Guard, in a concerted attempt to minimize the spread of the destructive behavior that has plagued us since Sunday night.

People are frustrated, I get it. And they're scared. I certainly get that, too. Rumors abound on social media and elsewhere, with widely varying levels of truth to them. We know that much of the damage is being inflicted by people coming in from outside our community, with the intent to rob and destroy, not to engage in their First Amendment right to demonstrate.

The best thing our residents can do to stay safe is to stay home tonight and abide by the curfew that will be in effect from 8 p.m. until 7 a.m. tomorrow. If you want to protest peacefully, by all means go out and do it. It's your right. But don't be a part of this destructive force that's burning our community. That's not a productive path to justice.

And know that we are working actively to continue marshaling the resources we need to bring this disruption under control. Just today, our county executive, Jim Kreuser, and our mayor, John Antaramian, worked with the governor to bring more National Guard troops to Kenosha tonight and in the coming days. And we are working to bring in help from federal authorities as quickly as possible.

We are not sitting idly, watching the destruction of our community. We're making every effort to make it stop, and I hope you will too.

###

Sgt. David Wright #216
Administrative Services Division
Public Information Officer / Media Relations
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000-55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5133
(262) 605-5130 Fax
KSDPIO@kenoshacounty.org

This message has been sent by the Village of Pleasant Prairie. It is intended exclusively for the individuals and/or entities to which it is addressed. This communication, including any attachments, may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, including information that is protected under the HIPAA privacy rules, or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. If you are not the named addressee, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and destroy this message and any attachments and all copies, whether electronic or printed. This message is protected by applicable legal privileges and is confidential.

David Wright

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 3:50 PM
To: dbschmidt@co.dodge.wi.us
Subject: Mutual Aid Request

Sheriff Schmit,

Thank you for responding to our TTY requesting mutual aid. This email confirms that Kenosha County is requesting mutual aid from Dodge County for civil unrest in the City of Kenosha. Below is the content of the TTY message.

Our TRT command is not requesting additional command at this time.

TRT command has asked that you respond tomorrow rather than tonight, as we have had a good response for armor for tonight.

Kenosha County Sheriff's Department is seeking assistance for Civil unrest in our city.

Currently we are planning for staffing through the weekend (through Sunday, August 30th).

Our needs include:

Armored Vehicles

Tactical Response Team

Field Force Units (crowd control)

Chemical Munitions attached to above teams

Patrol vehicles and Deputies / Officers

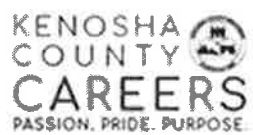
These will be assigned to guard fire lines, block traffic, etc.

Law Enforcement will muster at the Bradford HS football field parking lot, 3701 39th Ave. Muster times are at 1600 & 1800 (other times are fine, but these are targets). 1 representative of the responding agency/unit needs to check in at the Command Post upon arrival.

Command Post contact number is 262-605-7989. Please call to tell us what resources you can provide and for what duration.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Detentions Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
1000 55th St. Kenosha, WI 53140
Phone: 262-605-5450



Click Link Above

David Wright

From: Neville, Dallas S - DMA <Dallas.Neville@wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 12:38 PM
To: andrewsm@ci.green-bay.wi.us;Anna Ruzinski (ARuzinski@menomonee-falls.org);Brad Olsen;Knepper, Brian C - DNR;Burrell, Anthony - DOT;Carnahan, Timothy - DOT;Craig Yehlik (cyehlik@newrichmondwi.gov);David Beth;Douglas Co. Sheriff - DMA;Jackson Co. Sheriff - DMA;Fish, David - DOT;Oneida Co. Sheriff - DMA;La Crosse Co. Sheriff - DMA;Pepin Co. Sheriff - DMA;Kevin G. Julien (ke219@ruskcountywi.us);Krueger, Casey R - DNR;Nicholson, Mark;Schulteis, Martin - Village of Richfield;Kewaunee Co. Sheriff - DMA;Langlade Co. Sheriff - DMA;Grant Co. Sheriff - DMA;Neville, Dallas S - DMA;O'Keefe, Brian R - DOJ;Bayfield Co. Sheriff - DMA;Green Lake Co. Sheriff - DMA;Sauk Co. Sheriff - DMA;Sasse, Michael C - DOJ;Scott Knudson (scott.knudson@sccwi.gov);Waupun PD
Cc: DMA OPS - DMA;Horace Staples
Subject: Kenosha Official Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Request

Statewide request

Eps Area Directors and Alternates, please coordinate with your area directors. (please advise me -EPS Dallas on response & count for record keeping). This request was also sent TTY by Kenosha Sheriffs Office.

Kenosha County Sheriff's Department is seeking assistance for Civil unrest in our city.

Currently we are planning for staffing through the weekend (through Sunday, August 30th).

Our needs include:

- 10 Armored Vehicles
- 20 Tactical Response Team with Chemical Munitions is desired if available
- 100+ Officers... Mobile Field Force Units (crowd control)
- 25 Patrol vehicles (more is fine with responding officers, but officers will be doubled up for assignments.
- 50 Street officers/deputies, these will be assigned to guard fire lines, block traffic, etc.

Law Enforcement will muster at the Bradford HS football field parking lot, 3701 39th Ave. Muster times are at 1600 & 1800 (other times are fine, but these are targets). 1 representative of the responding agency/unit needs to check in at the Command Post upon arrival.

Command Post contact number is 262-605-7989. Please call to tell us what resources you can provide and for what duration.




Capt. Bill E. Beth
Detentions Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
1000 55th St. Kenosha, WI 53140
Phone: 262-605-5450

[Click Link Above](#)

Dallas S. Neville, Deputy Director
Emergency Police Services (EPS)
Wisconsin Emergency Management (WEM)
2400 Wright Street
Madison, WI 53707-7865

Cell: 608-444-0003

 In the event of an emergency, please call the WEM Duty Officer 24-hour Emergency Hotline at 1-800 943-0003 (press 2).

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this email message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information and may be legally protected from disclosure.

David Wright

From: Dirk MacDonald
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 12:23 PM
To: Sheriff Pt SgtsCorp
Subject: RE: Lockdown?

All,

In an effort to ease tensions amongst our inmate population the inmate telephones have been activated. Interesting information garnered from inmates while speaking with them today. Their tablets get news feeds and most of the inmates have already seen the video of the most recent KPD incident.

DM1279

From: Dan Naef <Dan.Naef@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 12:19 PM
To: Dirk MacDonald <Dirk.Macdonald@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: FW: Lockdown?

From: Dan Naef
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 10:49 AM
To: Brian Doe <Brian.Doe@kenoshacounty.org>; Denise Jarvela <Denise.Jarvela@kenoshacounty.org>; James Parker <James.Parker@kenoshacounty.org>; Jeremy May <Jeremy.May@kenoshacounty.org>; Kurt Mikutis <Kurt.Mikutis@kenoshacounty.org>; Leona Dobbs <Leona.Dobbs@kenoshacounty.org>; Pablo Martini <Pablo.Martini@kenoshacounty.org>; Tom Gilley <Tom.Gilley@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Lockdown?

The inmates were allowed out to shower/clean and remain out of their cells. Inmate tablets were passed out after all cleaning supplies were accounted for. We don't have the capability to turn off messages and since the inmates were in the dayrooms, they were checking messages from the commissary kiosks. Inmate phones have been disabled in GTL Command. The televisions are on and playing movies only.

Cpl. Naef #1263

From: Tom Gilley
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 5:32 AM
To: Jeremy May <Jeremy.May@kenoshacounty.org>; Brian Doe <Brian.Doe@kenoshacounty.org>; Dan Naef <Dan.Naef@kenoshacounty.org>; Dirk MacDonald <Dirk.Macdonald@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Pablo Martini <Pablo.Martini@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Lockdown?

Tonight was worse than last night. Lot of fires everywhere. I would recommend continuing the lock down. Regarding tablets, if it helps, give them for music and movies, we can do that as long as we restrict the email.

From: Jeremy May <Jeremy.May@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 3:07 AM

To: Tom Gilley <Tom.Gilley@kenoshacounty.org>; Brian Doe <Brian.Doe@kenoshacounty.org>; Dan Naef <Dan.Naef@kenoshacounty.org>; Dirk MacDonald <Dirk.Macdonald@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Pablo Martini <Pablo.Martini@kenoshacounty.org>; Jeremy May <Jeremy.May@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Lockdown?

Gents,

Do you want to continue keeping the inmates locked down? Has the civil unrest situation worsened? There haven't been any significant issues inside the jail so far tonight. If you get this in time to respond, please let me know your thoughts. Otherwise, we'll open for showers and cleaning at 0500 hrs. Thanks.

Jeremy

*Sgt. Jeremy D. May #12011
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
Detentions Division
1000 55th St.
Kenosha, WI 53140
Ph# (262) 605-5434
Fx# (262) 605-5110
Jeremy.May@kenoshacounty.org*



David Wright

From: Scott Schutze
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 12:04 PM
To: Horace Staples;Michael Blodgett (mblodgett@kenoshajs.org);Josh Nielsen
Cc: Patricia Pendleton;Shawn Smith
Subject: Mapping assistance

All:

I know you are all incredibly busy right now. Just wanted to reach out and let you know Land Info can provide mapping if needed. We do have access to a plotter at KCC and could deploy staff there to print and deliver maps as required.

Additionally, the below emails were received from our software vendor to assist if applicable. Let us know if this is something you'd like to explore.

<https://www.esri.com/en-us/disaster-response/overview>

Thanks,

Scott

Scott Schutze | Director/LIO | Kenosha County Land Information Office | 1010 56th St Kenosha WI 53140 | (262)-653-2620

From: Jason Fetch <JFetch@esri.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 11:58 AM
To: Patricia Pendleton <Patricia.Pendleton@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Scott Schutze <Scott.Schutze@kenoshacounty.org>; Jonathan Kressin <Jonathan.Kressin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Esri Disaster Response Program (DRP)

Hi Patricia,

The DRP is more focused on Emergency Management, but they will also provide solutions for Law Enforcement. Depending on the need, it would likely be a Tracked or Mission deployment, with the ability to create and manage a tactical or operational plan, as well as the ability to do Blue Force tracking for situational awareness. The solutions would be very useful for crowd control and the situation Kenosha is facing.

You can submit a request to the DRP, I actually gave them a heads up that I was reaching out to you, or I can line up a call with them for you to ask questions.

Let me know how you'd like to proceed.

Thanks,

Jason Fetch | Account Manager | Local Government
Esri | 880 Blue Gentian Road, Suite 200 | St. Paul, MN 55121 | USA
T 651 454 0600 x2331 | M 701 391 8718 | jfetch@esri.com | esri.com

From: Patricia Pendleton <Patricia.Pendleton@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 11:50 AM
To: Jason Fetch <JFetch@esri.com>
Cc: Scott Schutze <Scott.Schutze@kenoshacounty.org>; Jonathan Kressin <Jonathan.Kressin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Esri Disaster Response Program (DRP)

Hi Jason,

Does ESRI have anything that specifically deals with crowd control, arson, tactical, etc.....? The items on the link appear to be more geared towards natural disasters, and while there is overlap in informational needs between natural disasters and civil unrest, we'd just like to be able to clearly communicate to our Emergency Management personnel what specific options they may be able to ask for help with.

Thank you,
Patricia

Patricia Marie Pendleton
GIS Coordinator
Kenosha County Land Information Office
1010 56th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140
patricia.pendleton@kenoshacounty.org
Ph: (262)-653-2621

From: Jason Fetch <JFetch@esri.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 9:08 AM
To: Patricia Pendleton <Patricia.Pendleton@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: Scott Schutze <Scott.Schutze@kenoshacounty.org>; Jonathan Kressin <Jonathan.Kressin@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Esri Disaster Response Program (DRP)

Hi Patricia,

Good morning. I have been watching the news of what is going on in Kenosha. My heart goes out to you and everyone in Kenosha.

I reached out to Emma and Mike at the City, but they said the County is handling the response.

I wanted to make sure you were aware of the Esri Disaster Response Program (DRP), where your Sheriff, Police and/or Fire can get GIS technology and solutions, at no cost, to support their respond to the crisis. The Esri DRP can provide tools for tactical planning and situational awareness to support their response to the civil unrest Kenosha is experiencing.

Here is a link to the Esri DRP website: <https://www.esri.com/en-us/disaster-response/overview>

If you have any questions or would like to know more details, I'm happy to have a call.

Please stat safe.

Jason Fetch | Account Manager | Local Government
Esri | 880 Blue Gentian Road, Suite 200 | St. Paul, MN 55121 | USA
T 651 454 0600 x2331 | M 701 391 8718 | jfetch@esri.com | esri.com



David Wright

From: Bill Beth
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 11:35 AM
To: Jeff Lovell
Cc: Marc Levin;David Beth;Horace Staples;Ken Urquhart;Keith Fonk
Subject: TTY for assistance

Jeff,
Please send a tty stating the following:

Kenosha County Sheriff's Department is seeking assistance for Civil unrest in our city.

Currently we are planning for staffing through the weekend (through Sunday, August 30th).

Our needs include:

Armored Vehicles

Tactical Response Team

Field Force Units (crowd control)

Chemical Munitions attached to above teams

Patrol vehicles and Deputies / Officers

These will be assigned to guard fire lines, block traffic, etc.

Law Enforcement will muster at the Bradford HS football field parking lot, 3701 39th Ave. Muster times are at 1600 & 1800 (other times are fine, but these are targets). 1 representative of the responding agency/unit needs to check in at the Command Post upon arrival.

Command Post contact number is 262-605-7989. Please call to tell us what resources you can provide and for what duration.



Capt. Bill E. Beth
Detentions Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Dept.
1000 55th St. Kenosha, WI 53140
Phone: 262-605-5450



[Click Link Above](#)

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 10:41 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 10:22 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Sheldon Dutes
Reply sdutes@hearst.com
Email:
Subject:* Arrests at Monday Night Unrest?
Message:* Good Morning, How many people were arrested during Monday night's unrest? Were any citations given?
Thanks, Sheldon Dutes WISN-TV

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:
<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15568>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Sheldon Dutes

Reply Email:: sdutes@hearst.com

Subject:: Arrests at Monday Night Unrest?

Message:: Good Morning,

How many people were arrested during Monday night's unrest? Were any citations given?

Thanks,
Sheldon Dutes
WISN-TV

David Wright

From: p.jensen@eagleweather.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 10:36 AM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: RE: Status Update - Kenosha County

Thanks!

FYI-I am working on a multi-day staffing for your CP as it looks like this may go on for a few days.

Take care!

Peter R Jensen


From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 10:29
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest <KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Subject: FW: Status Update - Kenosha County

Dear Leaders,

Please see the WebEOC summary, and there will be a 1600 hour briefing summarizing last night's events and updates during today.

V/r

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

> -----Original Message-----
> From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
> Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 4:56 AM
> Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County
>
>
> Region: Southeast
> County/Tribe: Kenosha County
> Anything to Report: Yes

- > EOC Activated: Yes
- > 211 Activated: No
- > State of Emergency: Yes
- > Unmet Needs: Yes
- > Estimated Fatalities: 0
- > Estimated Injuries: 2
- > Evacuations:
- >
- > Summary: The crowds of protesters have dissipated with the assistance of a rainstorm that moved into the area. Operations have scaled back for tonight, and the EOC will be operating virtually until 0800 on August 25th.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 04:51:48 on 08/25/2020
- >
- > At 0331 the TFR has been canceled that was created at 2114 on 08-24-20
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:31:27 on 08/25/2020
- >
- > at 0308 Command Post requested street barricades for traffic control at 61st Street at 22nd Avenue, 62nd Street at 22nd Avenue, and 63rd Street at 22nd Avenue. City of Kenosha Street Department was contacted and provided barricades to be used.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 03:27:12 on 08/25/2020
- >
- > As of today at 0224 the large groups of people have broken into multiple smaller groups continuing to protest throughout the City of Kenosha. Numerous buildings and vehicles have been set on fire, and the City of Kenosha Fire Department is working on putting out these fires. Multiple reports of bushiness' being looted also occurred.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 02:24:27 on 08/25/2020
- >
- > On 08/24/20 at 2352 dozens of fires have been set throughout the city of Kenosha. To provide protection for law enforcement officers trying to manage the widespread unrest, additional armored vehicles and drivers for the vehicles have been requested. Fulfilled through EPS or WING. This request is ASAP.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 00:22:02 on 08/25/2020
- >
- > Multiple buildings and vehicles are on fire on 60th St between 11th Avenue and 13th Avenue.
- > SEOC OPS - Operations Deputy - Brent Krebs at 23:02:14 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > At 2114 FAA has approved a TFR up to 2000 feet for a 2 mile radius from 42.581746, -87.828486 until 0030 August 25th.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 21:13:55 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > At 2028 rocks and fireworks are being thrown at Crowd Control Units in front of the Courthouse and gas is being prepared to be deployed.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:30:52 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > At 2025 Hrs., an IPAWS MESSAGE was sent that at 8:00 PM Kenosha County issued an emergency curfew for residents East of I-94 until 0700 hrs.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:27:47 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to

- > start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August
- > 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County
- > moving towards the City of Kenosha
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County
- > Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-
- > ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property
- > from this civil unrest event.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha
- > County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse,
- > Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e.,
- > Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 -
- > 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.
- >
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha
- > County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA
- > Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The
- > Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS
- > 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM
- > ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020
- >
- > There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building.
- > Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles,
- > and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several
- > mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to
- > monitoring the situation.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020
- >
- > At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety
- > Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020
- >
- > At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being
- > sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large
- > scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020
- >
- > On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency
- > Management activated the EOC, in regard to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting
- > in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation
- > required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's
- > Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.
- > Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020
- >
- >
- >
- > Notification: 9d66ad66-184e-4904-b8af-552e601d7260/994/26

You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)



This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
www.avast.com

David Wright

From: L Principe <mprincipe@wi.rr.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 9:06 AM
To: David Beth
Subject: Re: unrest

Dave please make sure you take care of your self and stay safe I can not believe this is happening here.

Louise

On 8/25/2020 12:55 AM, David Beth wrote:

Thanks Louise

Like a war zone and we are losing.

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 24, 2020, at 8:29 PM, L Principe <mprincipe@wi.rr.com> wrote:

Dear David:

I hope you all are safe it is so hard for me to believe that this can happen here. Take care I wish I could help!

Louise

David Wright

From: Christopher Hannah
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 2:51 AM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: RE: (External)FW: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24

This was taken care of with a telephone call

Hannah

From: Lusiak, Christopher <Chris.Lusiak@froedtersouth.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 25, 2020 12:59 AM
To: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>; Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: (External)FW: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24
Importance: High

Lt. Staples and Sgt. Hannah –

Can you call me at Froedtert South (262) 577-8528 or Peter Molter (262) 656-2420?

Regarding Froedtert Kenosha Hospital and potential evacuation planning, should it become necessary.

Respectfully,

Chris Lusiak
Director of Guest Relations/Security, Courier Services, Emergency Preparedness
Phone: 262.577.8528
Chris.Lusiak@froedtersouth.com

Froedtert South
9555 76th Street
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158
froedtersouth.com

From: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 7:42 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest <KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>
Subject: FW: (External)FW: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24

Please see the below information.

Thank you,

Sgt. Chris Hannah #236

Administrative Services Division
Training Supervisor
Deputy Director of Emergency Management



T: (262) 605-5490

F: (262) 605-7905

christopher.hannah@KenoshaCounty.Org - www.KenoshaCounty.Org/Sheriff

1000 55th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140



From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>

Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 7:40 PM

To: Christopher Hannah <Christopher.Hannah@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: Fwd: (External)FW: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24

FYI

Sent from Lt. Horace Staples' iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Eric Klinkhammer <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>

Date: August 24, 2020 at 19:33:40 CDT

To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: FW: (External)FW: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24

Info

Lieutenant Eric Klinkhammer
Administrative Services Division
Kenosha County Sheriff's Department
1000 55th Street
Kenosha WI 53140
262-605-5150

From: Miller, Brian <bdm495@kenoshapolice.com>

Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 7:21 PM

To: Eric Klinkhammer <Eric.Klinkhammer@kenoshacounty.org>

Subject: FW: (External)FW: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24

Supposed to stage at little league park at 2000 hours. Right wing group with ccw and past violence per Marcello

From: Sheriff, Marcello A [<mailto:Marcello.A.Sheriff@ice.dhs.gov>]

Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 7:15 PM

To: Miller, Brian

Subject: (External)FW: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24

From: TRIPOLI, JACK <JACK.TRIPOLI@cbp.dhs.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 6:59 PM
To: Sheriff, Marcello A <Marcello.A.Sheriff@ice.dhs.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone
Get [Outlook for Android](#)

From: TRIPOLI, JACK <JACK.TRIPOLI@cbp.dhs.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020, 6:55 PM
To: MURPHY, JOSUE A; PUCH, GIA M; RADZICKI, DAVID M.
Cc: MISTAL, WILLIAM J; RYGULA, RAFAL
Subject: Boogaloo Members Planning Possible Protest Tonight 8/24

Alcon,

FYI for situational awareness.... It appears that Boogaloo Members are planning a possible open carry protest tonight in Kenosha WI area at the corner of 58th and 52nd Street around 8pm in response to the recent police shooting that took place yesterday.

Chicago JTTF... not sure if you can forward to anyone out there such as HSI or Mikwaukee JTTF?

Thanks.



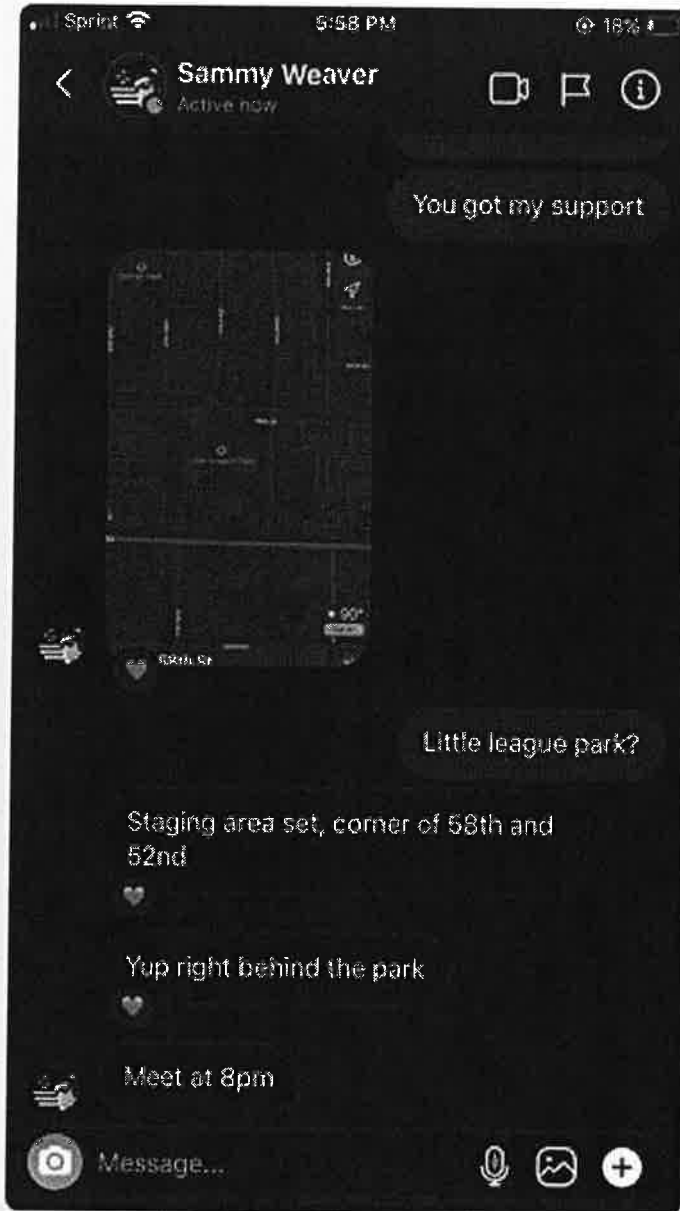
Big Luau Fire Pit ▾



Mama Bear



If anyone is going to Kenosha, there's some boog guys meeting up there tonight.



CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact your component SOC with questions or concerns.

I

You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 8:18 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 0
Estimated Injuries: 1
Evacuations:

Summary: Crowd Control Units positioned at the Kenosha County Courthouse(912-56th Street)report glass bottles being thrown at them. No injuries reported. Subject was found attempting to start a fire at the exterior of the courthouse.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 20:13:50 on 08/24/2020

Kenosha County has Delacruz a State of Emergency Curfew for 8:00 PM tonight August 24th East of I-94. This curfew will be enforced until 7:00 AM August 25th.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:45:25 on 08/24/2020

Reports of approximately 100 vehicles have exited I-94 at Hwy 20 in Racine County moving towards the City of Kenosha
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 19:10:23 on 08/24/2020

At 7:30 PM Kenosha County Sheriff's Department in coordination with Kenosha County Highway Department will begin blocking the following northbound and southbound off-ramps on I-94. STH 165, CTH C, STH 50, STH 158, STH 142/CTH S, and CTH E.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 18:58:57 on 08/24/2020

County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 77577709-e4ac-4ee4-b653-d306f0c9f390/994/26

David Wright

From: Anderson, Derek <Derek.Anderson@aah.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 5:21 PM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: Kenosha Civil Unrest

Good afternoon Lt Staples,

I know right now you are extremely busy in the EOC with current events in Kenosha so I will be brief. Can you please add me to any communication that is being sent to the hospitals involving the current civil unrest, particularly Aurora or their Public Safety?

Thank you very much and stay safe out there.

Derek Anderson

Safety Manager, Facilities Safety
Aurora Medical Center Burlington
252 McHenry St.
Burlington, WI 53105
O: 262.767.6295[®]

 Advocate Aurora Health[®]



David Wright

From: Charles E. Leipzig <cleipzig@kenosha.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 12:32 PM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: Re: Message for media alert CORRECTION: 2:30 P.M.

Lt.

Any word on activities tonight?

Will EG be open and if so when?

Thanks

Charles E Leipzig Jr.

Fire Chief
Kenosha Fire Department
4810 60th Street
Kenosha, WI 53144
Office: 262-653-4098



CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential, proprietary, and/or privileged information protected by law. If you are not the intended recipient, you may not use, copy, or distribute this e-mail message or its attachments. If you believe you have received this e-mail message in error, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and telephone immediately and destroy all copies of the original message.

From: "Horace Staples" <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
To: "KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest" <KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>, "Michael Sheen, FBI" <msheen@fbi.gov>
Cc: "David Beth" <David.Beth@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 12:12:05 PM
Subject: FW: Message for media alert CORRECTION: 2:30 P.M.

FYI,

Horace

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

From: Kris Kochman <kkochman@kenosha.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 11:58 AM
Subject: Message for media alert CORRECTION: 2:30 P.M.

CORRECTION ON TIME: Kenosha Mayor John Antaramian and Kenosha County Executive Jim Kreuser -- together with other civic and religious leaders -- will hold a press conference at **2:30 p.m.** today (August 24, 2020) to address the circumstances of the last 24 hours in Kenosha. The specific location will be updated shortly, as we are working on logistics.

--

Kris Kochman
Community Relations Liaison
T: 262.653.4177
625 52nd St., Room 300
Kenosha, WI 53140



You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)

David Wright

From: Michelle Battellini
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 10:53 AM
To: David Wright
Subject: FW: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

Hi Dave,

Media

From: noreply@civicplus.com [mailto:noreply@civicplus.com]
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 9:49 AM
To: .DL Web Sheriff <dlWebSheriff@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Online Form Submittal: Contact Us: Sheriff

If you are having problems viewing this HTML email, click to view a [Text version](#).

Contact Us: Sheriff

**This is not a mailbox monitored for emergency situations.
In an emergency call 911.**

Name:* Mark Berman
Reply mark.berman@washpost.com
Email:
Subject:* Wash Post query re: Jacob Blake
Message:* Good morning, My name is Mark Berman and I'm a reporter with the Washington Post. I'm reaching out about the Jacob Blake shooting yesterday. I wanted to see if your office was involved in both the response to the shooting and to the unrest that followed, and see if you folks have any police statements or records dealing with any of that. All best, Mark

* indicates required fields.

View any uploaded files by [signing in](#) and then proceeding to the link below:
<http://www.kenoshacounty.org/Admin/FormHistory.aspx?SID=15293>

The following form was submitted via your website: Contact Us: Sheriff

Name:: Mark Berman

Reply Email:: mark.berman@washpost.com

Subject:: Wash Post query re: Jacob Blake

Message:: Good morning,

My name is Mark Berman and I'm a reporter with the Washington Post. I'm reaching out about the Jacob Blake shooting yesterday. I wanted to see if your office was involved in both the response to the shooting and to the unrest that followed, and see if you folks have any police statements or records dealing with any of that.

All best,

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 9:47 AM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: Yes
Unmet Needs: Yes
Estimated Fatalities: 0
Estimated Injuries: 1
Evacuations:

Summary: County UDSR was created to track the incoming damages to public and private property from this civil unrest event.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Sergeant Christopher Hannah at 09:44:47 on 08/24/2020

The Kenosha Sheriff's Department shall erect concrete barriers to protect the Kenosha County Campus [Public Safety Building, DA's Office, Kenosha County Courthouse, Kenosha Administration Building]. At 1400 hours, the Sheriff's Mobile Command (i.e., Command Post) shall relocate to the Kenosha County Detention Center located at 4777 - 88th Avenue in the JSOC building.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 04:48:56 on 08/24/2020

At 0248 hours, Sheriff's David G. Beth has declared a state of emergency for Kenosha County. Several City and County properties are being damaged due to an active civil unrest.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:44:53 on 08/24/2020

At 0228 hours, Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:28:12 on 08/24/2020

AT 0211 HOURS, I AN IPAWS MESSAGE: THE CITY OF KENOSHA REQUESTS 24-HR BUSINESSES PLEASE CONSIDER CLOSING DUE TO NUMEROUS ARM ROBBERIES AND SHOTS FIRED CALLS.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 02:10:01 on 08/24/2020

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 11330e8a-22fb-4893-b4cd-43a03467f9dd/994/26

David Wright

From: Matthew Ruehle
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 9:11 AM
To: Marc Levin;David Beth
Cc: Sara Carpenter
Subject: WCS Office in Kenosha closed today.

Due to the civil unrest situation, the WCS Kenosha OWI program office will be closed today, and staff will be working remotely. We will evaluate going forward on a day-to-day basis, and I will keep in contact with you to maintain the health and safety of our staff and participants.

Thank you,

Matthew Ruehle
Assistant Program Director
WCS Kenosha Intoxicated Driver Intervention Program
(262) 605-5095
Matthew.Ruehle@kenoshacounty.org

WCS advocates for justice and community safety, providing innovative opportunities for individuals to overcome adversity

*****CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE and DISCLAIMER*****

This message and any attachment are confidential and are protected pursuant to Wisconsin Statutes, Wisconsin Administrative Codes, and the Federal HIPPA laws. This information is solely for the use of the person(s) or entity to which it is intended. If you have received this message in error and are not the intended recipient, please notify the send immediately and delete this message and any attachments from your system. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that any use of this message is prohibited and may be unlawful, and you must not copy this message or attachment or disclose the contents to any other person."

David Wright

From: Baenen, Jeff <jbaenen@ap.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 5:14 AM
To: .DL KSDPIO
Subject: Kenosha unrest

Could someone from the Kenosha County Sheriff's Office please call me about the overnight unrest in Kenosha?

Thank you.

Jeff Baenen

Associated Press Minneapolis

C: 612-242-6194

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.



COUNTY OF KENOSHA

OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

David G. Beth
Sheriff

1000 55th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
(262) 605-5100
Fax: (262) 605-5130

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY IN KENOSHA COUNTY

BE IT KNOWN TO ALL PERSONS, THAT ON THIS DAY, AUGUST 24TH, 2020 PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY VESTED IN MY OFFICE UNDER CHAPTER 323 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES AND SECTION 5.03 OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE OF KENOSHA COUNTY.

IT IS HEREBY DECLARED A STATE OF EMERGENCY EXISTS IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF KENOSHA, FOR THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIC REASON(S):

THE CITY AND COUNTY OF KENOSHA ARE EXPERIENCING RIOTING, LOOTING, DAMAGE TO COUNTY AND CITY PROPERTY AND CIVIL UNREST.

IN THE PAST 24 HOURS ALONE, THERE HAVE BEEN NUMEROUS INSTANCES OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY RESULTING IN INJURIES TO FIRST RESPONDERS, SIGNIFICANT PROPERTY DAMAGE, AND CONTINUED ESCALATION OF VIOLENT EVENTS.

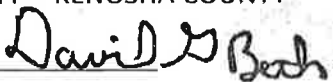
SPECIFIC INCIDENTS INCLUDE UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES DECLARED IN THE CITY OF KENOSHA AND EXTENSIVE PROPERTY DAMAGE IN THE CITY OF KENOSHA INCLUDING THE BURNING OF OUR COUNTY COURTHOUSE, VEHICLE FIRES, VANDALISM, LOOTING, AND THE DAMAGE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES.

THE CITY AND COUNTY OF KENOSHA HAVE A COMPELLING INTEREST TO MAINTAIN PEACE AND ORDER IN THE FACE OF ESCALATING TENSION. THE EFFECTS OF THIS CIVIL UNREST CONSTITUTE AN EMERGENCY WHEREIN HUMAN LIVES AND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROPERTY ARE AT VERY HIGH RISK.

I FIND THAT THE POTENTIAL FOR DISASTER EXISTS, WHICH REQUIRES EXTRAORDINARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE HEALTH AND WELL BEING OF THE PEOPLE. DECLARING A STATE OF EMERGENCY WILL FACILITATE AND EXPEDITE THE USE OF RESOURCES TO PROTECT PERSONS

DATED THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2020.

DAVID G. BETH
SHERIFF – KENOSHA COUNTY



David Wright

From: Lusiak, Christopher <Chris.Lusiak@froedtersouth.com>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 2:32 AM
To: Horace Staples
Subject: RE: Kenosha County Emergency Declaration

Thank you for the intel.

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 2:30 AM
To: CountyBoard <CountyBoard@kenoshacounty.org>
Cc: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest <KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>; Michael Sheen, FBI <msheen@fbi.gov>
Subject: RE: Kenosha County Emergency Declaration

Dear Supervisors,

Sheriff David G. Beth is in the process of formally requesting the DMA Army National Guard assistance regarding the civil unrest taking place in Kenosha. The Emergency Declaration will be submitted to DMA/WEM within the hour.

v/r,

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)

David Wright

From: Horace Staples
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 12:29 AM
To: chris.lusiak
Subject: Re: Press Release: Gov. Evers Releases Statement on Kenosha Shooting

Message received.

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director Division of Emergency Management
Kenosha Country Sheriff's Dept.

From: Lusiak, Christopher <Chris.Lusiak@froedtersouth.com>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 12:05:40 AM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: RE: Press Release: Gov. Evers Releases Statement on Kenosha Shooting

Lt. Staples –

Just FYI...

We have a PPPD officer on standby outside the ER at Froedtert Pleasant Prairie Hospital. No concerns at this time.

As for Froedtert Kenosha hospital, not sure if there are resources to provide an officer as a standby at the Kenosha campus ER as well.

At this time Security is monitoring the perimeter and ER's at both main Froedtert South locations.

Respectfully,

Chris Lusiak
Director of Guest Relations/Security, Courier Services, Emergency Preparedness
Phone: 262.577.8528
Chris.Lusiak@froedtersouth.com

Froedtert South
9555 76th Street
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158
froedtersouth.com

From: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Sent: Sunday, August 23, 2020 11:15 PM
To: KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest <KSDEMEOCKenoshaCivilUnrest@KENOSHACOUNTY.onmicrosoft.com>; Michael Sheen, FBI <msheen@fbi.gov>
Subject: FW: Press Release: Gov. Evers Releases Statement on Kenosha Shooting
Importance: High

FYI,

There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires.

The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM.

Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building.

We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

V/R

Lt. Horace J. Staples, MSCJ, Director
Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management
1000-55th Street - Kenosha, WI 53140 (USA)
Office (262) 605-7900 / Cell: (262) 705-8742
Email: horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org

From: Gov Evers Press <GovPress@evers.wi.gov>
Sent: Sunday, August 23, 2020 10:23 PM
To: Horace Staples <Horace.Staples@kenoshacounty.org>
Subject: Press Release: Gov. Evers Releases Statement on Kenosha Shooting



Tony Evers

Office of the Governor | State of Wisconsin

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: August 23, 2020

Contact: GovPress@wisconsin.gov or 608-219-7443

Gov. Evers Releases Statement on Kenosha Shooting

MADISON — Gov. Evers tonight released the following statement regarding the officer-involved shooting that critically injured a Black man in Kenosha.

“Tonight, Jacob Blake was shot in the back multiple times, in broad daylight, in Kenosha, Wisconsin. Kathy and I join his family, friends, and neighbors in hoping earnestly that he will not succumb to his injuries. While we do not have all of the details yet, what we know for certain is that he is not the first Black man or person to have been shot or injured or mercilessly killed at the hands of individuals in law enforcement in our state or our country.

We stand with all those who have and continue to demand justice, equity, and accountability for Black lives in our country—lives like those of George Floyd, of Breonna Taylor, Tony Robinson, Dontre Hamilton,

Ernest Lacy, and Sylville Smith. And we stand against excessive use of force and immediate escalation when engaging with Black Wisconsinites.

I have said all along that although we must offer our empathy, equally important is our action. In the coming days, we will demand just that of elected officials in our state who have failed to recognize the racism in our state and our country for far too long.”

###

Office of the Governor ♦ 115 East Capitol, Madison, WI 53702

Press Office: (608) 219-7443 ♦ Email: GovPress@wisconsin.gov

<https://evers.wi.gov> ♦ [Unsubscribe](#)

This email was sent to horace.staples@kenoshacounty.org using GovDelivery Communications Cloud on behalf of the State of Wisconsin · 115 East, State Capitol · Madison, WI 53702

You're receiving this message because you're a member of the KSDEM EOC Kenosha Civil Unrest group from Kenosha County. To take part in this conversation, reply all to this message.

[View group files](#) | [Leave group](#) | [Learn more about Microsoft 365 Groups](#)

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Sunday, August 23, 2020 11:17 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: No
Unmet Needs: No
Estimated Fatalities:
Estimated Injuries: 1
Evacuations:

Summary: There are a hundred-plus people who have descended on to the Public Safety Building. Throwing rocks, fireworks, breaking windows, damaging police vehicles, personal vehicles, and setting fires. The city of Kenosha has issued a city-wide curfew until 7:00 AM. Several mobile field forces have responded to the Public Safety Building. We are continuing to monitoring the situation.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 23:15:24 on 08/23/2020

At 2200 hours, a large crowd of 100 + people are marching towards the Public Safety Building located 1000 - 55th Street.
Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 22:10:20 on 08/23/2020

At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 2a31b355-36d6-4c88-97f7-a28bcdbdc489/994/26

David Wright

From: WebEOC Support <webeocsupport@wem.wisconsin.gov>
Sent: Sunday, August 23, 2020 9:55 PM
Subject: Status Update - Kenosha County

Region: Southeast
County/Tribe: Kenosha County
Anything to Report: Yes
EOC Activated: Yes
211 Activated: No
State of Emergency: No
Unmet Needs: No
Estimated Fatalities:
Estimated Injuries: 1
Evacuations:

Summary: At 2153 hours, a IPAWS Alert! The Kenosha Sheriff's Department. This message is being sent at 2147 hours at 08/23/20. This is an advisory message for your area regarding a large scale act of civil unrest in area of 2800 block of 40th Street, Kenosha.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 21:16:47 on 08/23/2020

On August 23, 2020, at 2026 hours, the Kenosha Sheriff's Division of Emergency Management activated the EOC, in regards to an Kenosha Police Officer involved shooting in the 2800 block of 40th Street. A large crowd gathered at the scene and the situation required assistance from local and regional law enforcement agencies. The Kenosha Sheriff's Mobile Command vehicle is forward command.

Kenosha - EOC Director - Lt. Horace J. Staples at 20:25:41 on 08/23/2020

Notification: 808be662-117f-43eb-a232-0714113dfd42/994/26